



Prices effective September 3, 2019

Published September 2019

# Tu<sup>®</sup> Metal Storage

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Tu<sup>®</sup> Metal Storage</b>	<b>3</b>
Pedestals	5
Pedestal Accessories	64
Lateral Files	72
Overfiles	88
File Tops	94
Lateral File Accessories	96
Storage Towers	103
Tower Accessories	128
Storage Cases	134
Bookcases	145
Keyless Locks	148
<b>Indices</b>	<b>151</b>
By Name	151
By Number	153
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam <sup>®</sup> Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

## Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

## Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

## The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

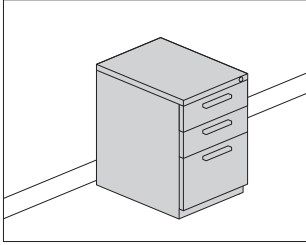
**Metal Storage**

**Keyless Locks**



# Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10A.  
LK10D.  
LK10L.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" , 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" , or 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" . Standard-height pedestal is 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high; raised-height pedestal is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with 3<sup>4</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

### Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
  - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
  - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

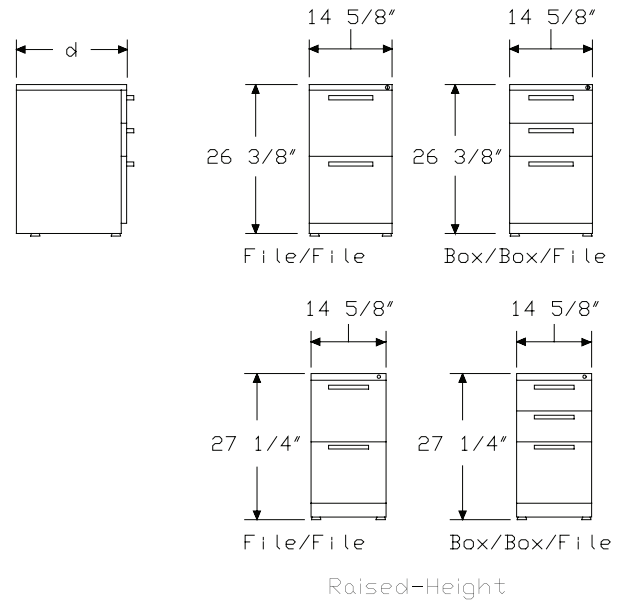
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LK10**

### Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

### Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
<b>LK10D. 20</b>	\$668	686
<b>24</b>	\$706	724
<b>28</b>	\$771	788
<b>LK10A. 20</b>	\$904	923
<b>24</b>	\$941	961
<b>28</b>	\$1010	1028
<b>LK10L. 20</b>	\$768	789
<b>24</b>	\$813	832
<b>28</b>	\$887	907

### Step 5. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 98** studio white +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 8. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

#### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

- 2U** light brown walnut A +\$107
- 40** dark brown walnut A +\$107
- ED** aged cherry A +\$107
- EK** medium red walnut A +\$107
- EW** medium matte walnut A +\$107
- ET** clear on ash A +\$107
- EV** walnut on ash A +\$107
- UL** natural maple A +\$107
- UX** walnut on cherry A +\$107

# Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

## For laminate front (L.)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Step 9. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 10. Pull Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

## Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Step 11. Base Height

<b>1F</b>	standard height	+\$0
<b>2F</b>	raised height	+\$0

## Step 12. Drawer Interior

### For box/box/file (BBF)

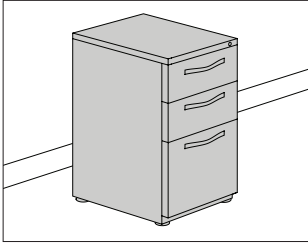
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

### For file/file (FF)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10A.  
LQ10D.  
LQ10L.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard-height pedestal is 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high; raised-height pedestal is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

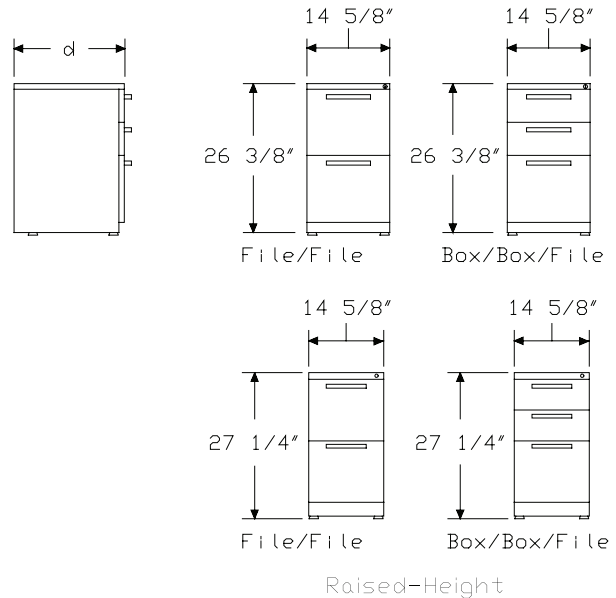
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### LQ10

### Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

### Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
<b>LQ10D. 20</b>	\$668	686
<b>24</b>	\$706	724
<b>28</b>	\$771	788
<b>LQ10A. 20</b>	\$904	923
<b>24</b>	\$941	961
<b>28</b>	\$1010	1028
<b>LQ10L. 20</b>	\$768	789
<b>24</b>	\$813	832
<b>28</b>	\$887	907

### Step 5. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 8. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

#### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

- 2U** light brown walnut A +\$107
- 40** dark brown walnut A +\$107
- ED** aged cherry A +\$107
- EK** medium red walnut A +\$107
- EW** medium matte walnut A +\$107
- ET** clear on ash A +\$107
- EU** oak on ash A +\$107
- EV** walnut on ash A +\$107
- UL** natural maple A +\$107
- UX** walnut on cherry A +\$107

# Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

For laminate front (L.)		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
<b>1F</b>	standard height	+\$0
<b>2F</b>	raised height	+\$0

## Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

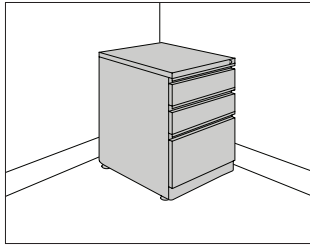
For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

# W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LW100.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard-height pedestal is 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high; raised-height pedestal is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
  - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
  - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

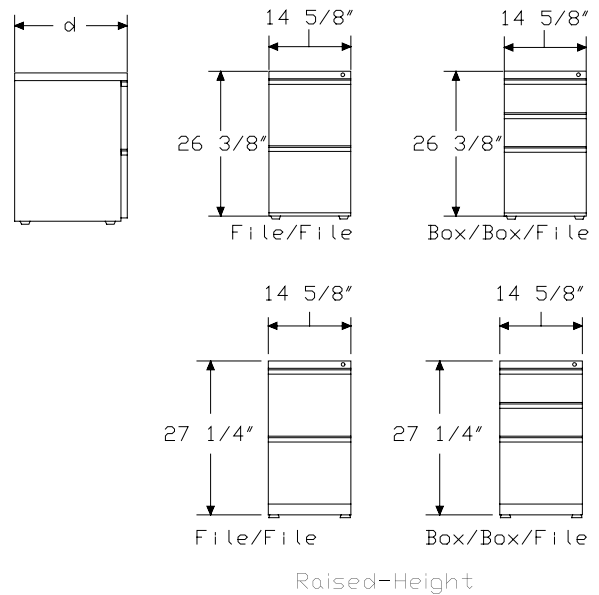
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>LW100.</b>		
Step 2. Depth		
<b>20</b>	20" deep	
<b>24</b>	24" deep	
<b>28</b>	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file	
<b>FF</b>	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		<b>BBF</b> <b>FF</b>
<b>LW100. 20</b>		\$576    527
<b>24</b>		\$589    542
<b>28</b>		\$661    610
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>SR</b>	3/4"-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
<b>1F</b>	standard height	+\$0
<b>2F</b>	raised height	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

---

*For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

---

*For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

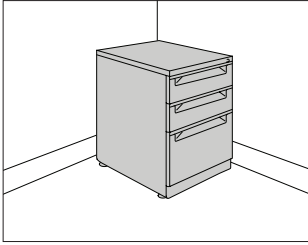
---

*For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

# V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LV100.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Standard-height pedestal is 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high; raised-height pedestal is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/<sub>8</sub>" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
  - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
  - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

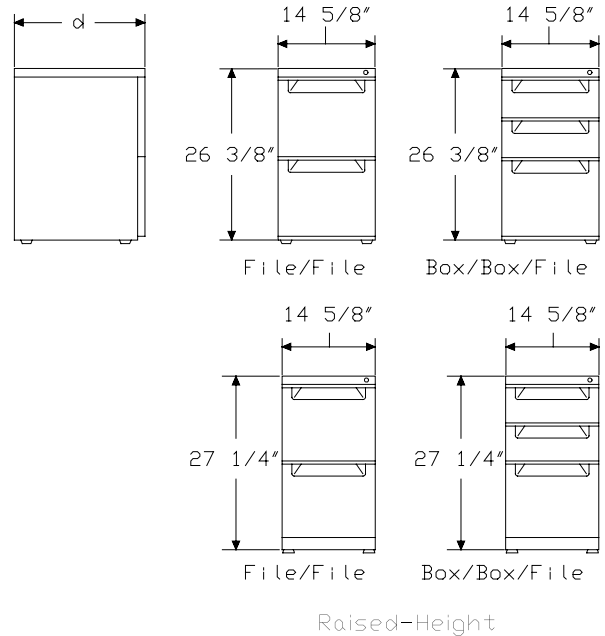
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV100.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>28</b>	28" deep

### Step 3. Configuration

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LV100. 20</b>	\$591	544
<b>24</b>	\$609	557
<b>28</b>	\$682	625

### Step 4. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

<b>SR</b>	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

### Step 8. Base Height

<b>1F</b>	standard height	+\$0
<b>2F</b>	raised height	+\$0

### Step 9. Drawer Interior

#### For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

---

*For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

---

*For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

---

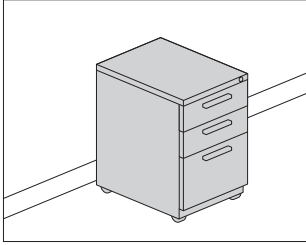
*For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



# Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11A.  
LK11D.  
LK11L.



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Box drawers are available with 3/4"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

### Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

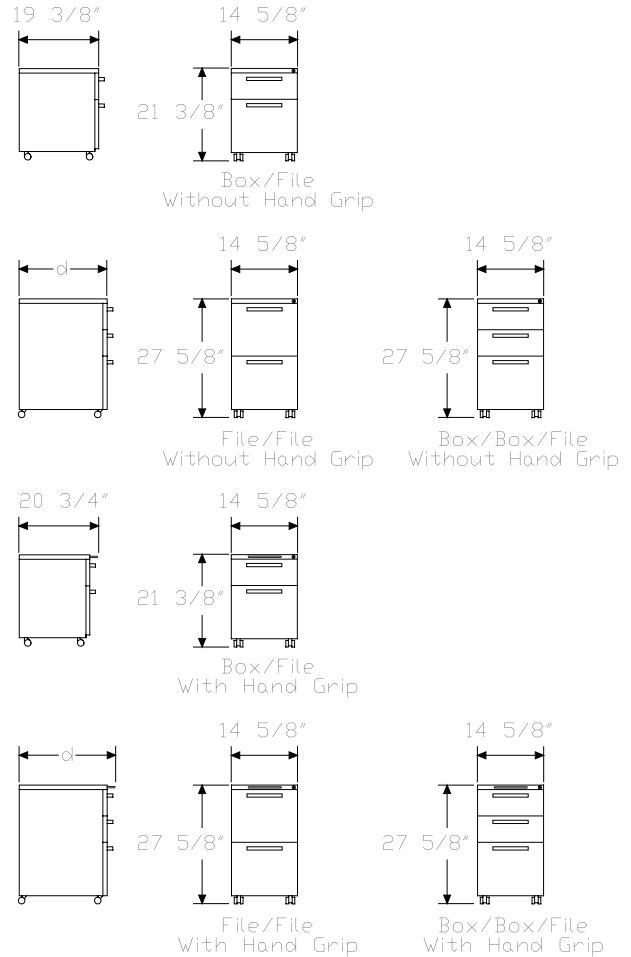
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>LK11</b>			
Step 2. Front Material			
<b>D.</b>	painted metal front		
<b>A.</b>	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>L.</b>	laminate front		
Step 3. Depth			
<b>20</b>	20" deep		
<b>24</b>	24" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
<i>For 20" deep (20)</i>			
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file		
<b>BF</b>	box/file		
<b>FF</b>	file/file		
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>			
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file		
<b>FF</b>	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LK11D. 20</b>	\$734	632	695
<b>24</b>	\$778	—	730
<b>LK11A. 20</b>	\$971	871	933
<b>24</b>	\$1015	—	967
<b>LK11L. 20</b>	\$844	728	800
<b>24</b>	\$895	—	839
Step 5. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>			
<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 10. Pull Finish		
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
Step 11. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

## Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

**Tu® Metal Storage**

---

*For file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

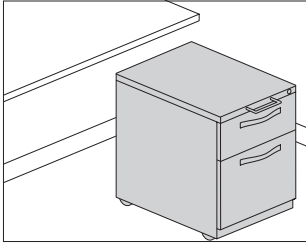
---

Step 12. Handle

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$48

# Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11A.  
LQ11D.  
LQ11L.



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Box drawers are available with 3/4"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

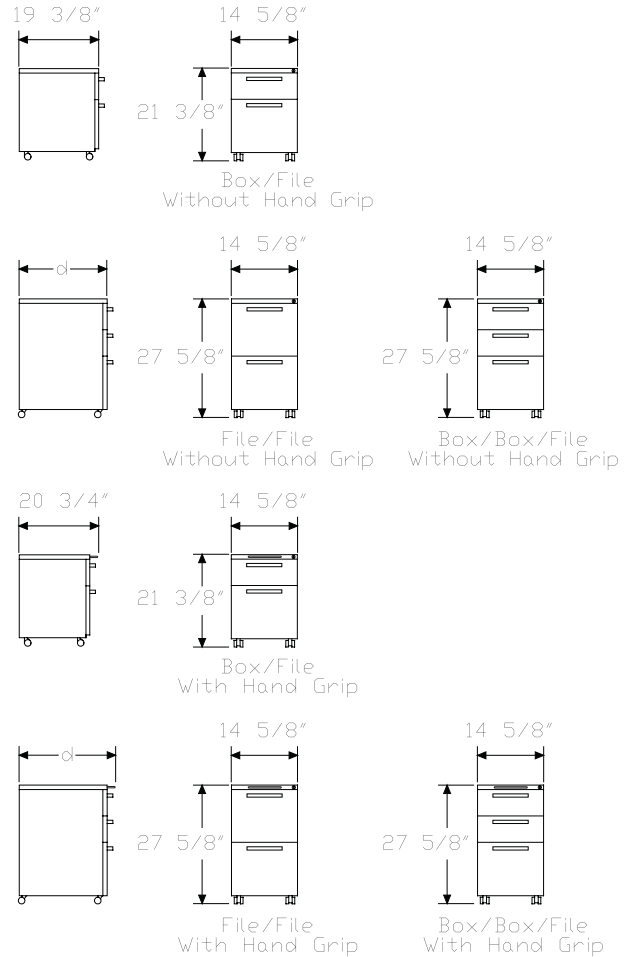
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationary divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LQ11**

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

*For 20" deep (20)*

- BBF** box/box/file
- BF** box/file
- FF** file/file

*For 24" deep (24)*

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LQ11D. 20</b>	\$734	632	695
<b>24</b>	\$778	—	730
<b>LQ11A. 20</b>	\$971	871	933
<b>24</b>	\$1015	—	967
<b>LQ11L. 20</b>	\$844	728	800
<b>24</b>	\$895	—	839

Step 5. Slides

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

*For box/file (BF)*

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

*For file/file (FF)*

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

*For veneer front (A.)*

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

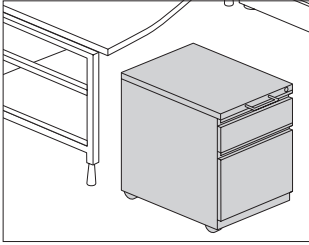
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Step 12. Handle		
<b>HN</b>	no hand grip	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$48

# W-Pull Mobile Pedestal

LW110.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black amber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

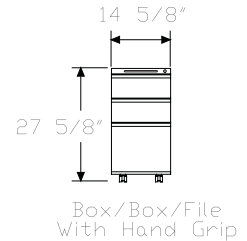
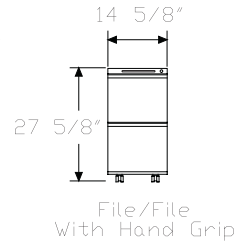
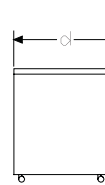
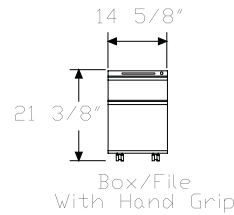
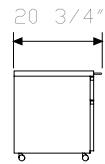
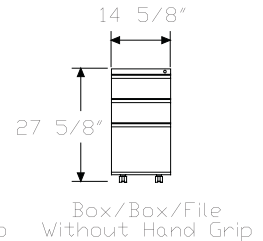
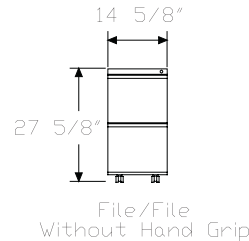
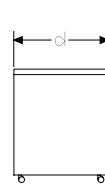
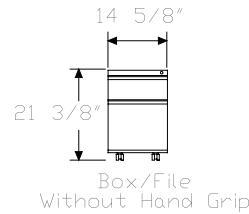
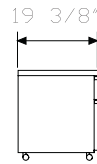
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LW110.**

Step 2. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

*For 20" deep (20)*

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

*For 24" deep (24)*

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LW110. 20</b>	\$626	527	570
<b>24</b>	\$631	—	578

Step 4. Slides

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>SR</b>	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

*For box/file (BF)*

<b>SR</b>	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

*For file/file (FF)*

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# W-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

---

*For box/file (BF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

---

*For file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

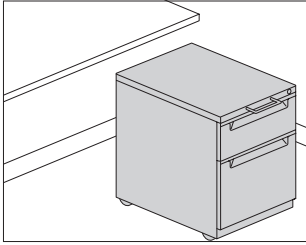
---

Step 9. Handle

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$48

# V-Pull Mobile Pedestal

LV110.



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and black amber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890).

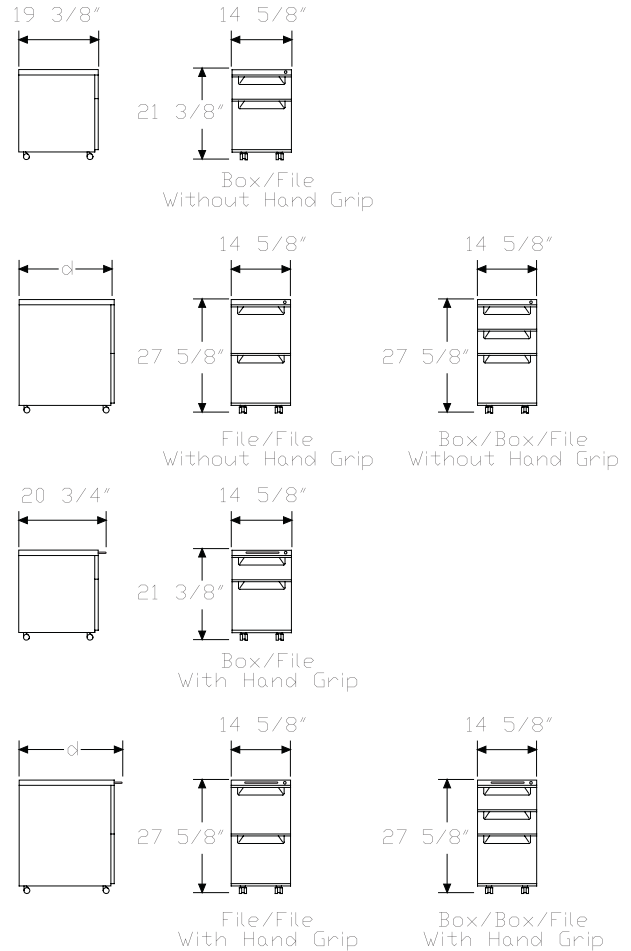
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LV110.**

Step 2. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

*For 20" deep (20)*

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

*For 24" deep (24)*

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LV110. 20</b>	\$646	544	586
<b>24</b>	\$651	—	593

Step 4. Slides

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

*For box/file (BF)*

<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

*For file/file (FF)*

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

## V-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

---

*For box/file (BF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

---

*For file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

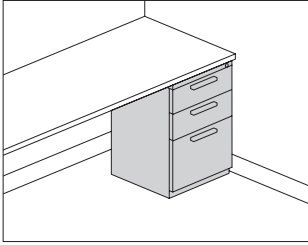
---

Step 9. Handle

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$48

## Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14A.  
LK14D.  
LK14L.



Tu® Metal Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

#### Notes

Base on 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

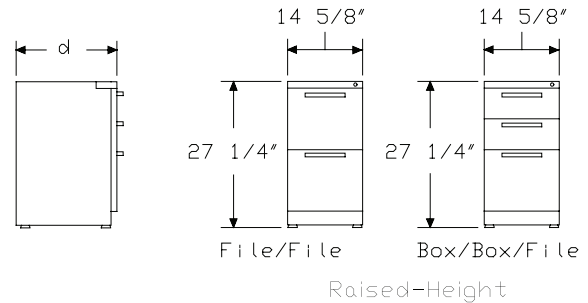
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LK14**

### Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

### Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
<b>LK14D. 20</b>	\$607	623
<b>24</b>	\$642	660
<b>28</b>	\$709	727
<b>LK14A. 20</b>	\$840	858
<b>24</b>	\$879	898
<b>28</b>	\$946	964
<b>LK14L. 20</b>	\$698	716
<b>24</b>	\$739	759
<b>28</b>	\$816	836

### Step 5. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 8. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

#### For veneer front (A.)

- 2U** light brown walnut A +\$107
- 40** dark brown walnut A +\$107
- ED** aged cherry A +\$107
- EK** medium red walnut A +\$107
- EW** medium matte walnut A +\$107
- ET** clear on ash A +\$107
- EV** walnut on ash A +\$107
- UL** natural maple A +\$107
- UX** walnut on cherry A +\$107

# Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

<b>Step 9. Lock</b>		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

<b>Step 10. Pull Finish</b>		
<b>Metallic Paint</b>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

<b>Sand Texture Paint</b>		
<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

<b>Smooth Paint</b>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>XX</b>	no pull	+\$0

<b>Step 11. Base Height</b>		
<b>2F</b>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high (raised height)	+\$0

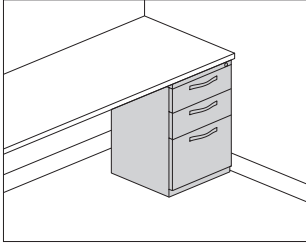
<b>Step 12. Drawer Interior</b>		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120



## Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14A.  
LQ14D.  
LQ14L.



### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4"-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

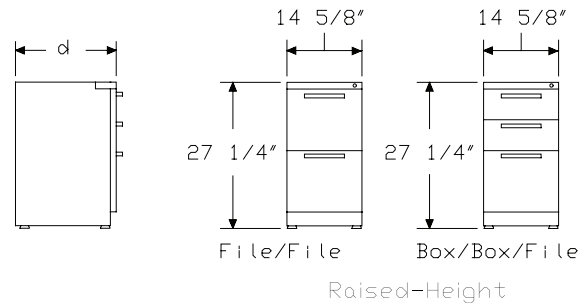
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### LQ14

### Step 2. Front Material

<b>D.</b>	painted metal front
<b>A.</b>	veneer front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>L.</b>	lamine front

### Step 3. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>28</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LQ14D. 20</b>	\$607	623
<b>24</b>	\$642	660
<b>28</b>	\$709	727
<b>LQ14A. 20</b>	\$840	858
<b>24</b>	\$879	898
<b>28</b>	\$946	964
<b>LQ14L. 20</b>	\$698	716
<b>24</b>	\$739	759
<b>28</b>	\$816	836

### Step 5. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

<b>SR</b>	3/4"-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 8. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$107

# Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

## For laminate front (L.)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Step 9. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 10. Pull Finish

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

## Step 11. Base Height

<b>2F</b>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---	------

## Step 12. Drawer Interior

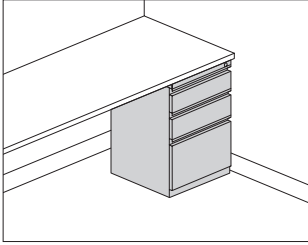
### For box/box/file (BBF)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

### For file/file (FF)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

## W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LW140.



Tu® Metal Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

#### Notes

Base on 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

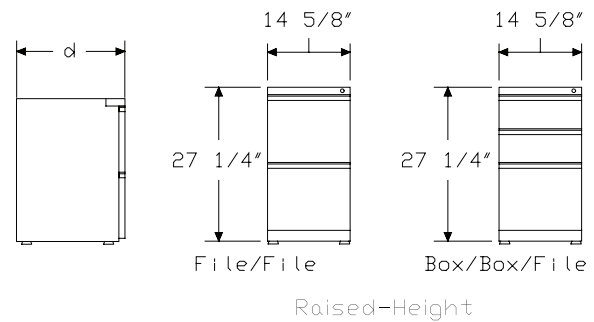
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW140.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>28</b>	28" deep

### Step 3. Configuration

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LW140. 20</b>	\$535	489
<b>24</b>	\$549	502
<b>28</b>	\$641	590

### Step 4. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

<b>SR</b>	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

### Step 8. Base Height

<b>2F</b>	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------	------

### Step 9. Drawer Interior

#### For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

---

*For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

---

*For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)*

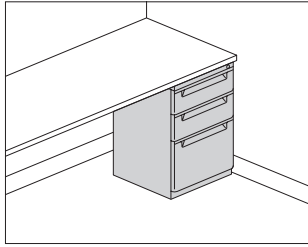
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

---

*For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

# V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LV140.



## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or ¾-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

Base on 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

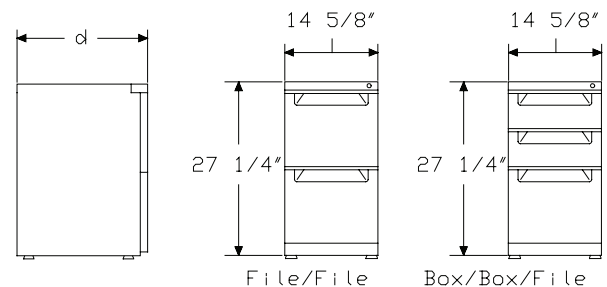
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Raised-Height

# V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>LV140.</b>		
Step 2. Depth		
<b>20</b>	20" deep	
<b>24</b>	24" deep	
<b>28</b>	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file	
<b>FF</b>	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		<b>BBF</b> <b>FF</b>
<b>LV140. 20</b>		\$547    503
<b>24</b>		\$565    515
<b>28</b>		\$636    583
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>SR</b>	3/4"-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
<b>2F</b>	27 1/4" high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120



# V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

*continued*

---

*For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

---

*For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

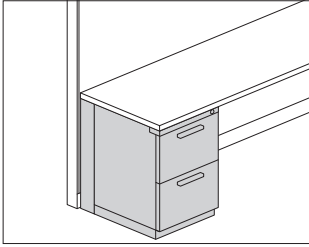
---

*For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

# Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15A.  
LK15D.  
LK15L.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

### Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

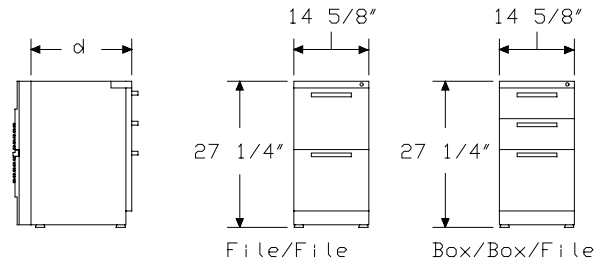
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LK15**

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LK15D. 20</b>	\$736	709
<b>24</b>	\$839	800
<b>28</b>	\$941	894
<b>LK15A. 20</b>	\$974	946
<b>24</b>	\$1081	1039
<b>28</b>	\$1184	1134
<b>LK15L. 20</b>	\$846	816
<b>24</b>	\$965	919
<b>28</b>	\$1083	1028

Step 5. Slides

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

*For file/file (FF)*

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

- 1A** for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface +\$0
- 2A** for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface +\$0
- E1** for Ethospace® System +\$0
- F8** for Canvas Office Landscape® +\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

*For veneer front (A.)*

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (A.)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

*For laminate front (L.)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Step 10. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>XX</b>	no pull	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

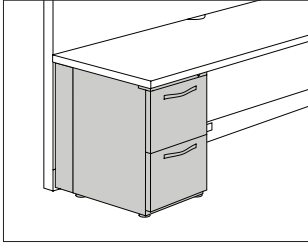
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

*For file/file (FF)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

## Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15A.  
LQ15D.  
LQ15L.



### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is  $19\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or  $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

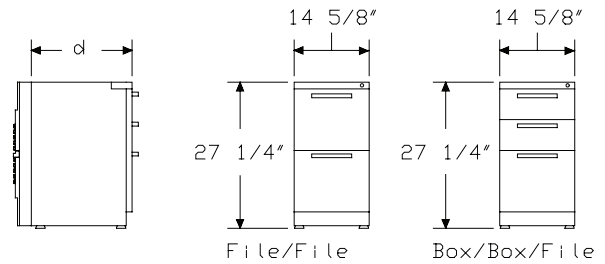
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LQ15**

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LQ15D. 20</b>	\$736	709
<b>24</b>	\$839	800
<b>28</b>	\$941	894
<b>LQ15A. 20</b>	\$974	946
<b>24</b>	\$1081	1039
<b>28</b>	\$1184	1134
<b>LQ15L. 20</b>	\$846	816
<b>24</b>	\$965	919
<b>28</b>	\$1083	1028

Step 5. Slides

*For box/box/file (BBF)*

- SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

*For file/file (FF)*

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- 91** white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

- 1A** for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface +\$0
- 2A** for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface +\$0
- E1** for Ethospace® System +\$0
- F8** for Canvas Office Landscape® +\$0

Step 9. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

*For veneer front (A.)*

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Step 10. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

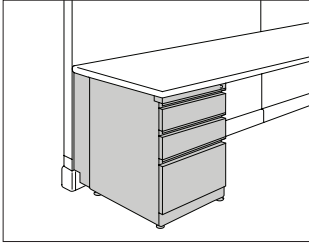
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
--------------------------	--	--

<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

# W-Pull Support Pedestal

LW150.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

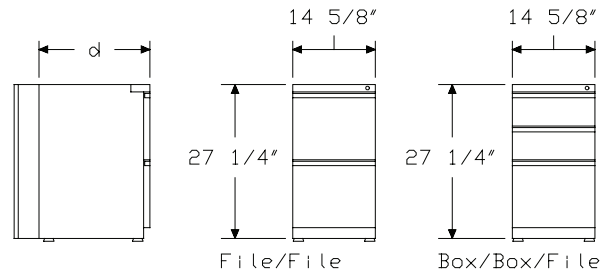
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW150.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>28</b>	28" deep

### Step 3. Configuration

<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>BBF</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>LW150. 20</b>	\$613	570
<b>24</b>	\$641	611
<b>28</b>	\$677	648

### Step 4. Slides

#### For box/box/file (BBF)

<b>SR</b>	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

#### For file/file (FF)

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 7. Attachment Bracket

<b>1A</b>	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
<b>2A</b>	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

### Step 8. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

---

## Step 9. Drawer Interior

---

### *For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

---

### *For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

---

### *For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

---

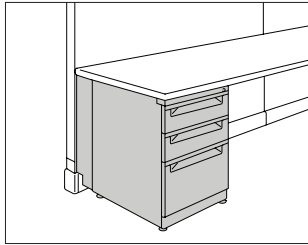
### *For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

# V-Pull Support Pedestal

LV150.



## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1 3/4" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8", 23 1/4", or 27 3/4". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

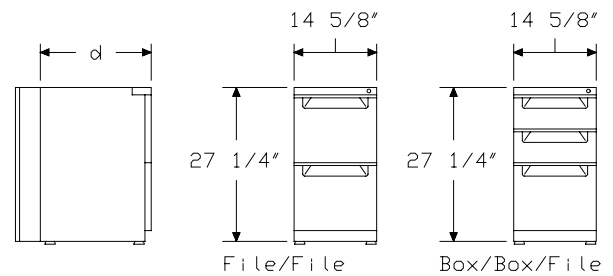
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>LV150.</b>		
Step 2. Depth		
<b>20</b>	20" deep	
<b>24</b>	24" deep	
<b>28</b>	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file	
<b>FF</b>	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		<b>BBF    FF</b>
<b>LV150. 20</b>		\$608    564
<b>24</b>		\$636    606
<b>28</b>		\$672    640
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>SR</b>	3/4"-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
<b>1A</b>	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
<b>2A</b>	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# V-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

## Step 9. Drawer Interior

---

*For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

---

*For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

---

*For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

---

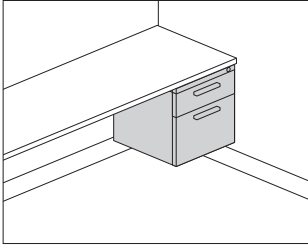
*For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

# Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13A.  
LK13D.  
LK13L.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls.

### Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3/8</sup>".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

### Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
  - Ethospace® peninsula with access
  - Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

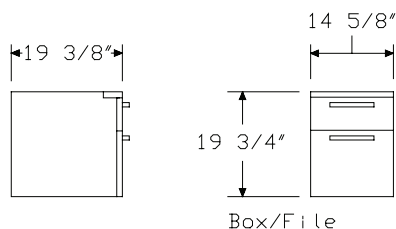
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LK13**

### Step 2. Front Material

**D.20BF** painted metal front

**A.20BF** veneer front A

**L.20BF** laminate front

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LK13D.20BF</b>	\$477
<b>LK13A.20BF</b>	\$657
<b>LK13L.20BF</b>	\$548

### Step 3. Slides

**SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

## Step 6. Front Finish

### Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.2oBF)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.2oBF)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

## For laminate front (L.2oBF)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBW</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 8. Pull Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

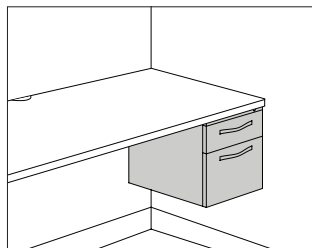
Tu® Metal Storage

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>XX</b>	no pull	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120



## Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13A.  
LQ13D.  
LQ13L.



### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

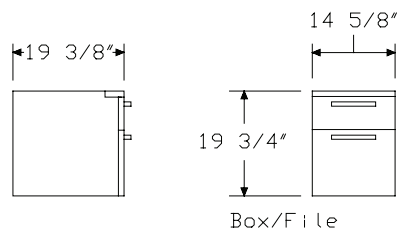
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LQ13**

### Step 2. Front Material

**D.20BF** painted metal front

**A.20BF** veneer front

**L.20BF** laminate front

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LQ13D.20BF</b>	\$477
<b>LQ13A.20BF</b>	\$657
<b>LQ13L.20BF</b>	\$548

### Step 3. Slides

**SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.20BF)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer front (A.20BF)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

# Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

## For laminate front (L.20BF)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 8. Pull Finish

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

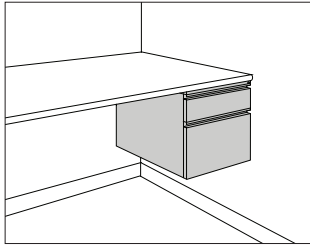
## Step 9. Drawer Interior

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

Tu® Metal Storage

# W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LW130.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Drawers are available with full-extension or <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

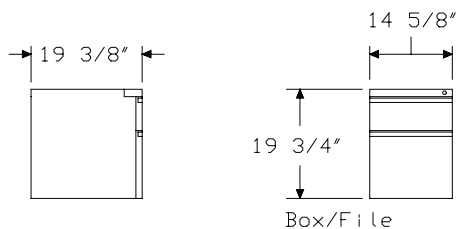
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW130.20BF** \$388

### Step 2. Slides

**SR** <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0

**98** studio white +\$0

**BU** black umber +\$0

**CN** metallic champagne +\$0

**EH** metallic bronze +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

**LU** soft white +\$0

**MS** metallic silver +\$0

**MT** medium tone +\$0

**SG** slate grey +\$0

**WL** sandstone +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

**91** white +\$0

**98** studio white +\$0

**BK** black +\$0

**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0

**G1** graphite +\$0

**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

# W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

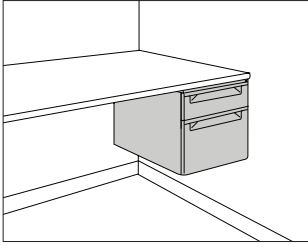
Step 5. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

# V-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LV130.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pulls.

### Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

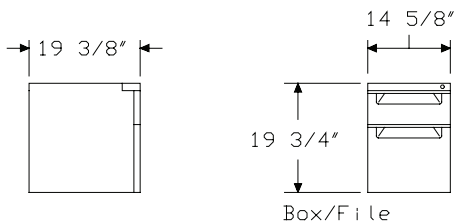
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV130.20BF** \$418

### Step 2. Slides

<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## V-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

---

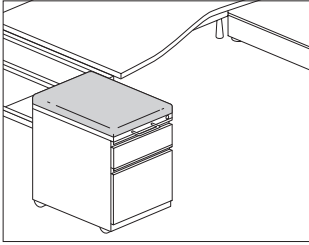
Step 5. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

---

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>4M</b>	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>5M</b>	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

LG890.



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

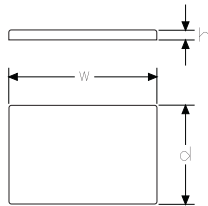
**Description**

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

**Notes**

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG890.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 1** 1" high
- 2** 2" high

**Step 3. Depth**

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>LG890. 1</b>	\$131	163
<b>2</b>	\$155	195

**Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric**

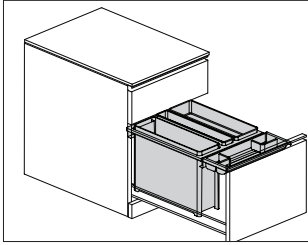
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$147
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$81
Price Category 5	+\$103
Price Category 7	+\$147
Price Category 8	+\$266
Price Category 9	+\$938
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1060
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$61
Price Category F	+\$79
Price Category G	+\$103
Price Category H	+\$125
Price Category I	+\$147
Price Category J	+\$169



# Storage Organizer

LG910.



## Product Information

### Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are g1 white, and the utility tray is black.

### Notes

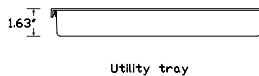
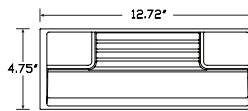
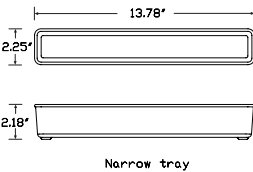
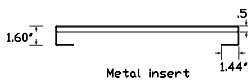
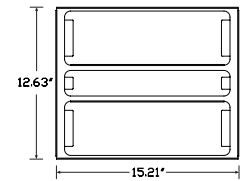
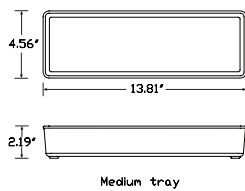
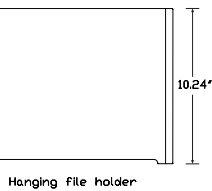
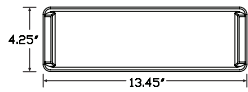
Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer.

For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

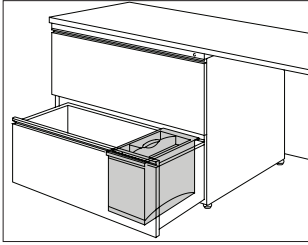
**LG910.** [A] \$184

### Step 2. Drawer Interior Configuration

**C51** storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A] +\$0

# File Drawer Organizer

LG901



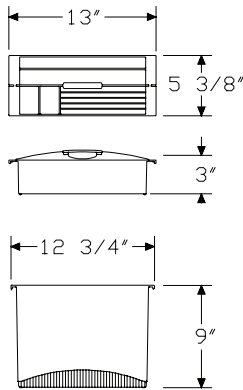
Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

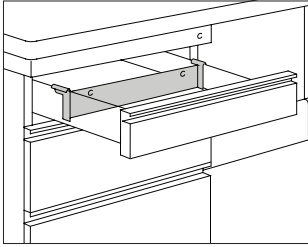
Step 1.

**LG901**

\$85

Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG903.



**Product Information**

**Description**

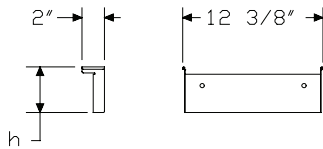
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG903.**

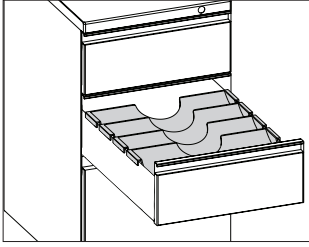
**Step 2. Usage**

- 3** for pencil drawer
- 6** for box drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>LG903. 3</b>	\$16
<b>6</b>	\$17

Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal LG905



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

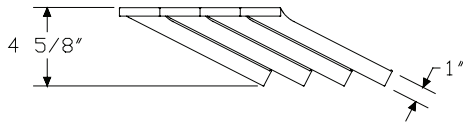
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black  
umber.

**Notes**

Dividers can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

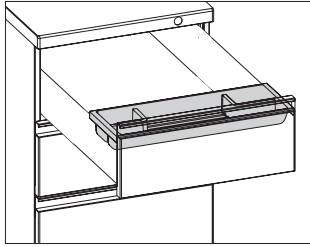
**Step 1.**

**LG905**

**\$57**

# Utility Tray, Tu<sup>®</sup> Pedestal

LG906



### Product Information

#### Description

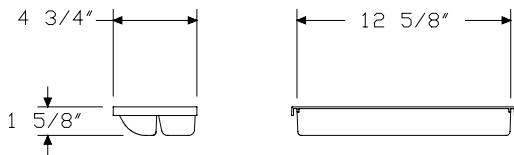
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu<sup>®</sup> Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions



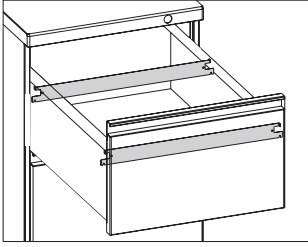
### Specification Information

Step 1.

LG906

\$20

Tu<sup>®</sup> Metal Storage



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

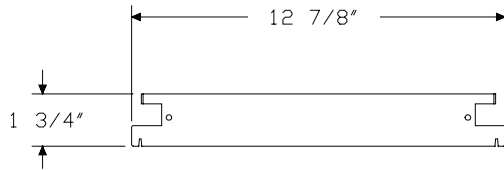
**Description**

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

**Notes**

- Converters can be used in the following products:
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
  - Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
  - Tu storage towers

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

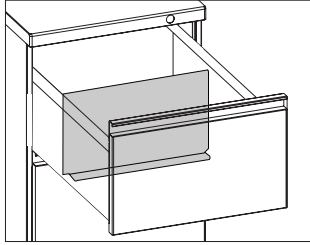
**Step 1.**

**LG907**

\$28

# File Compressor, Tu®

LG908



### Product Information

#### Description

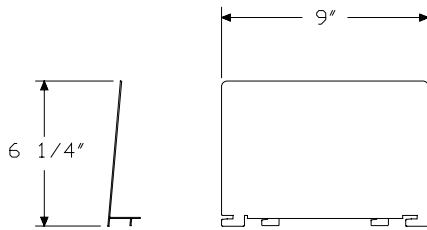
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

#### Notes

Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

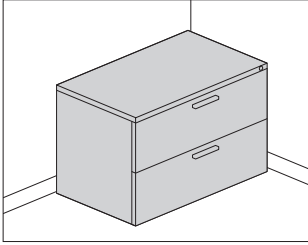
#### Step 1.

**LG908**

\$47

# Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

LK20A.  
LK20D.  
LK20L.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual file width is 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Raised-height configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

### Notes

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with bar pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

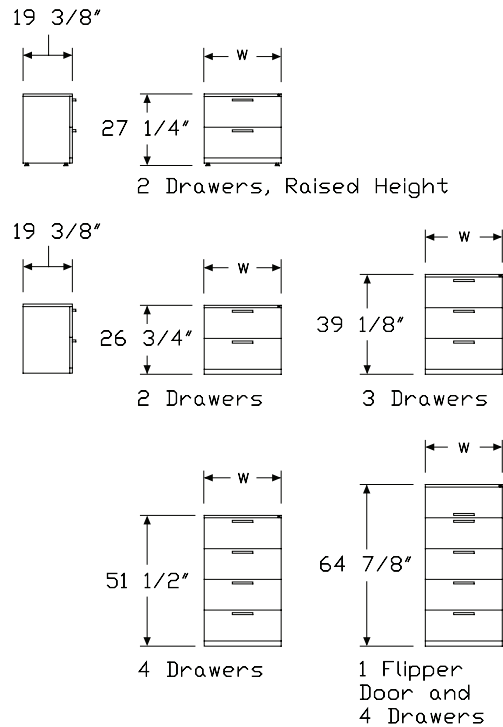
Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
LK20

### Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- A. veneer front A
- L. laminate front

### Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For painted metal front (D.)

- 1 2 drawers, raised height
- 2 2 drawers
- 3 3 drawers
- 4 4 drawers
- 5 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

#### For veneer front (A.)

- 1 2 drawers, raised height
- 2 2 drawers
- 3 3 drawers
- 4 4 drawers

#### For laminate front (L.)

- 1 2 drawers, raised height
- 2 2 drawers
- 3 3 drawers
- 4 4 drawers

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1	2	3	4	5
LK20D. 30	\$1302	1302	1764	2110	2739
36	\$1362	1362	1818	2239	2842
42	\$1480	1480	1897	2353	2915
LK20A. 30	\$1698	1698	2308	2792	—
36	\$1761	1761	2361	2926	—
42	\$1884	1884	2445	3046	—

LK20L. 30	\$1467	1467	1987	2389	—
36	\$1535	1535	2048	2523	—
42	\$1668	1668	2138	2653	—

### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q folkstone grey +\$0
- 98 studio white +\$0
- BU black umber +\$0
- CN metallic champagne +\$0
- EH metallic bronze +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LT light tone +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MS metallic silver +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL sandstone +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91 white +\$0
- 98 studio white +\$0
- BK black +\$0
- CL cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1 graphite +\$0
- WN warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 7. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

#### For 2 drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)

- RA light ash A +\$0
- RK mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM mahogany A +\$0

# Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 2 drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74

Recut Veneer		
<i>For 3 drawers (3)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 3 drawers (3)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114

Recut Veneer		
<i>For 4 drawers (4)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For 4 drawers (4)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154

<i>For laminate front (L.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), or 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish		
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Step 10. Counterweight				
		<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0	0	0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50	95	95

## Step 11. Drawer Interior

*For 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)*

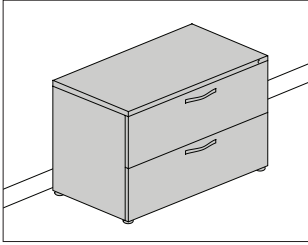
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

*For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)*

<b>3R</b>	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
<b>4R</b>	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0

# Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

LQ20A.  
LQ20D.  
LQ20L.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual file width is 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Raised-height configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with arc pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909) separately.

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891).

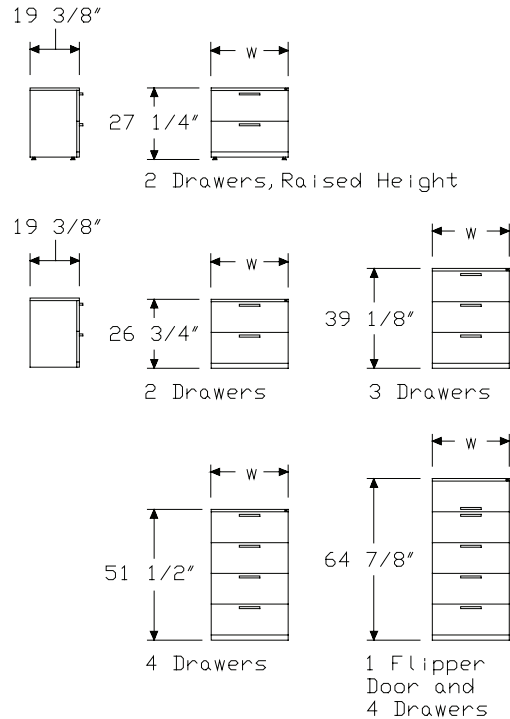
Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**LQ20**

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A
- L.** laminate front

Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 4. Configuration

*For painted metal front (D.)*

- 1** 2 drawers, raised height
- 2** 2 drawers
- 3** 3 drawers
- 4** 4 drawers
- 5** 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

*For veneer front (A.)*

- 1** 2 drawers, raised height
- 2** 2 drawers
- 3** 3 drawers
- 4** 4 drawers

*For laminate front (L.)*

- 1** 2 drawers, raised height
- 2** 2 drawers
- 3** 3 drawers
- 4** 4 drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>LQ20D. 30</b>	\$1302	1302	1764	2110	2739
<b>36</b>	\$1362	1362	1818	2239	2842
<b>42</b>	\$1480	1480	1897	2353	2915
<b>LQ20A. 30</b>	\$1698	1698	2308	2792	—
<b>36</b>	\$1761	1761	2361	2926	—
<b>42</b>	\$1884	1884	2445	3046	—

<b>LQ20L. 30</b>	\$1467	1467	1987	2378	—
<b>36</b>	\$1535	1535	2048	2523	—
<b>42</b>	\$1668	1668	2138	2653	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 7. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

*For veneer front (A.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), or 2 drawers (2)*

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0

# Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Tu® Metal Storage

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), or 2 drawers (2)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$74

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.) with 3 drawers (3)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.) with 3 drawers (3)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$114

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.) with 4 drawers (4)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.) with 4 drawers (4)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154

# Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

For laminate front (L.) with 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), or 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Step 8. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 9. Pull Finish

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

## Step 10. Counterweight

		<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0	0	0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50	95	95

## Step 11. Drawer Interior

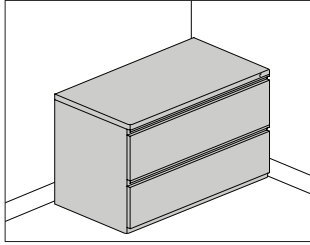
For 2 drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4 drawers (4)

<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

<b>3R</b>	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
<b>4R</b>	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0

# W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File LW200.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file has a smooth-steel case and full-width, integrated pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 dividers.

Actual file depth is  $19\frac{3}{8}$ ". Actual file width is  $29\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{5}{8}$ ", or  $41\frac{5}{8}$ ". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is  $10\frac{1}{4}$ ". Raised-height configuration adds  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

### Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

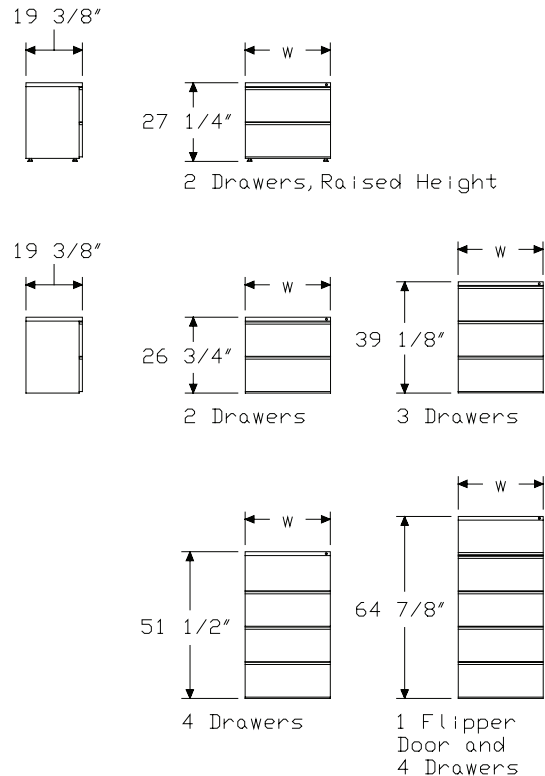
Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW200.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Step 3. Configuration

<b>1</b>	2 drawers, raised height
<b>2</b>	2 drawers
<b>3</b>	3 drawers
<b>4</b>	4 drawers
<b>5</b>	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>LW200. 30</b>	\$950	950	1243	1534	2160
<b>36</b>	\$1050	1050	1373	1687	2325
<b>42</b>	\$1152	1152	1499	1840	2550

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

### Step 7. Counterweight

		<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0	0	0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50	95	95

### Step 8. Drawer Interior

#### For 2 drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)

<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$35

#### For 3 drawers (3)

<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$50

#### For 4 drawers (4)

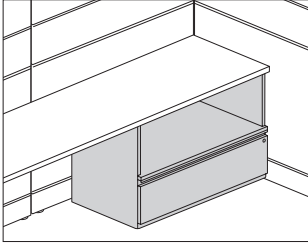
<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$65

#### For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

<b>4R</b>	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
<b>3R</b>	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$80

# W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf

LW260.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file attaches below a surface and has a file drawer in the lower section with an open shelf above and no finished top. It has a smooth-steel case and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The drawer has a full-width, integrated pull, and can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The open shelf accommodates 12" binders.

Actual file depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual file width is 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Interior shelf width is 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

### Notes

Lateral file attaches to a 24"-deep surface only.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, a counterweight is not required.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, the surface height is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

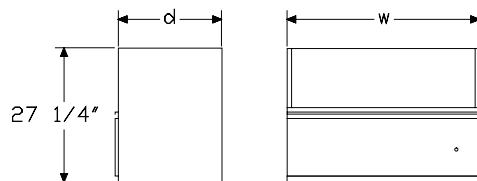
Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)
- Storage case shelf (LG940.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW260.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LW260.30</b>	\$933
<b>36</b>	\$1035
<b>42</b>	\$1141

### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Lock

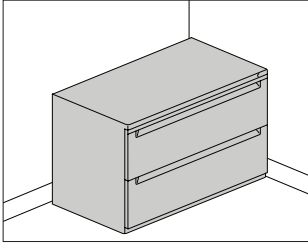
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf *continued*

Step 6. Counterweight		30	36	42
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0	0	0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$25	48	48

Step 7. Drawer Interior				
<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail			+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail			+\$17



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This lateral file has a smooth-steel case and full-width, recessed pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual file width is 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Raised-height configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

**Notes**

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

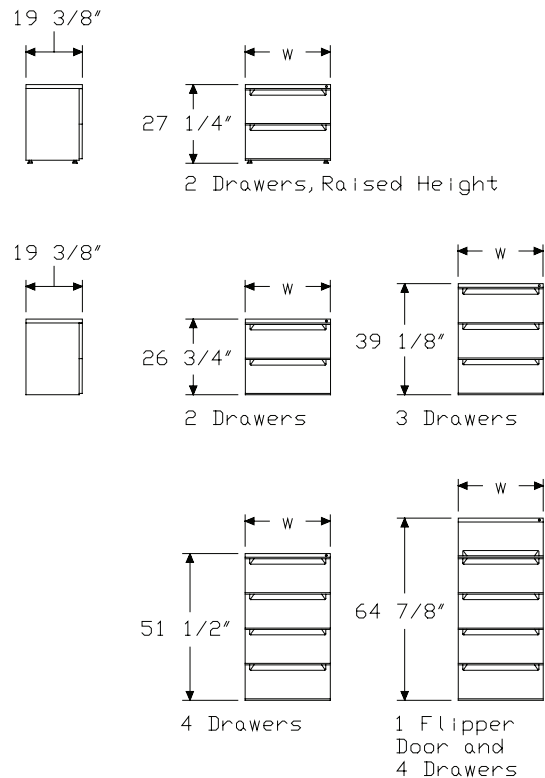
Accepts Tu add-on cushion top (LG891).

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) - For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# V-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV200.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Step 3. Configuration

<b>1</b>	2 drawers, raised height
<b>2</b>	2 drawers
<b>3</b>	3 drawers
<b>4</b>	4 drawers
<b>5</b>	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>LV200. 30</b>	\$956	956	1255	1585	2151
<b>36</b>	\$1063	1063	1385	1746	2317
<b>42</b>	\$1164	1164	1516	1903	2540

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 6. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

### Step 7. Counterweight

		<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0	0	0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50	95	95

### Step 8. Drawer Interior

#### For 2 drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)

<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$35

#### For 3 drawers (3)

<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$50

#### For 4 drawers (4)

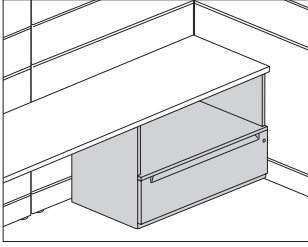
<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$65

#### For 1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)

<b>4R</b>	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
<b>3R</b>	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$80

# V-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf

LV260.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file attaches below a surface and has a file drawer in the lower section with an open shelf above and no finished top. It has a smooth-steel case and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The drawer has a full-width, recessed pull, and can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The open shelf accommodates 12" binders.

Actual file depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual file width is 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Interior shelf width is 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", or 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

### Notes

Lateral file attaches to a 24"-deep surface only.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, a counterweight is not required.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, the surface height is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

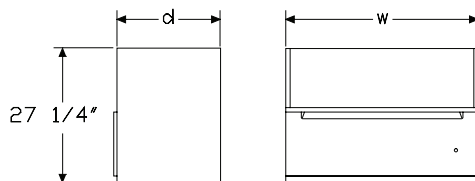
Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)
- Storage case shelf (LG940.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV260.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LV260. 30</b>	\$970
<b>36</b>	\$1076
<b>42</b>	\$1183

### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Lock

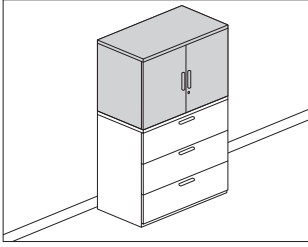
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# V-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf *continued*

Step 6. Counterweight		30	36	42
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0	0	0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$25	48	48
Step 7. Drawer Interior				
<b>2R</b>	side-to-side filing rail			+\$0
<b>1R</b>	front-to-back filing rail			+\$17

# Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile

LK410D  
LK410L



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual depth is 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual width is 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", or 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" to mount to same-width lateral file.

### Notes

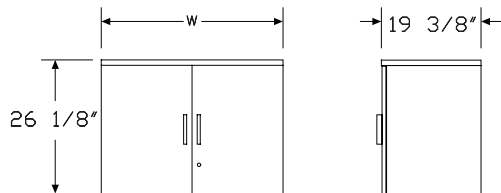
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to bar pull lateral file.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### LK410

### Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. laminate front

### Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>LK410D. 30</b>	\$1006
<b>36</b>	\$1137
<b>42</b>	\$1288
<hr/>	
<b>LK410L. 30</b>	\$1135
<b>36</b>	\$1281
<b>42</b>	\$1451

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0



Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

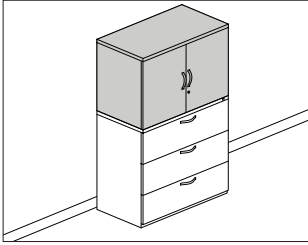
Step 8. Pull Finish		
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Arc Pull Add-On Overfile

LQ410D  
LQ410L



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

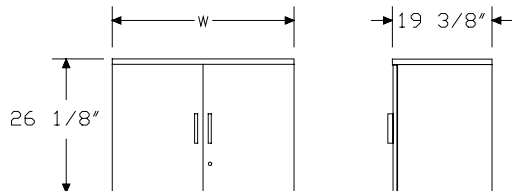
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to arc pull lateral file.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### LQ410

### Step 2. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- L. laminate front

### Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>LQ410D. 30</b>	\$1006
<b>36</b>	\$1137
<b>42</b>	\$1288
<hr/>	
<b>LQ410L. 30</b>	\$1135
<b>36</b>	\$1281
<b>42</b>	\$1451

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Arc Pull Add-On Overfile *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

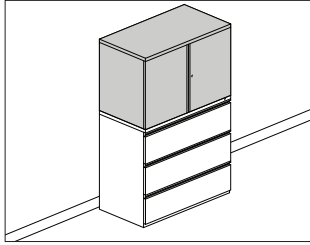
Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

Tu® Metal Storage



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a smooth-steel case and full-width integrated pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

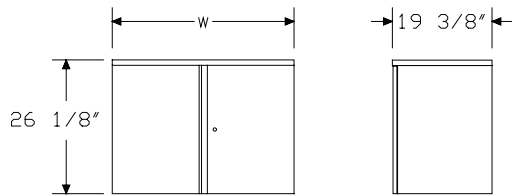
**Notes**

Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to W-pull lateral file.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LW410.**

**Step 2. Width**

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>LW410. 30</b>	\$1013
<b>36</b>	\$1140
<b>42</b>	\$1292

**Step 3. Paint/Steel Type**

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+ \$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+ \$0

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+ \$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+ \$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+ \$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+ \$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+ \$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+ \$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+ \$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+ \$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+ \$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+ \$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+ \$0

**Sand Texture Paint**

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

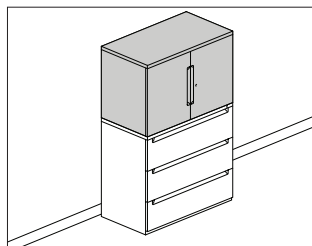
<b>91</b>	white	+ \$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+ \$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+ \$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+ \$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

**Step 5. Lock**

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	- \$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+ \$0

# V-Pull Add-On Overfile

LV410.



### Product Information

#### Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is 26 1/8". Actual depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2" to mount to same-width lateral file.

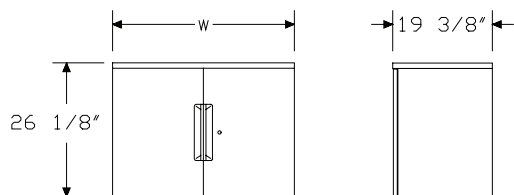
#### Notes

Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to V-pull lateral file.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**LV410.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LV410. 30</b>	\$1011
<b>36</b>	\$1137
<b>42</b>	\$1288

#### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

##### Sand Texture Paint

##### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

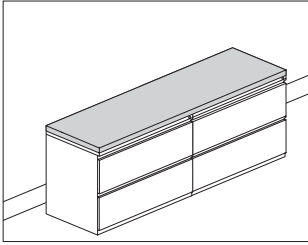
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Tu® File Top

LTPL-  
LTPV-



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Tu® lateral files with 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

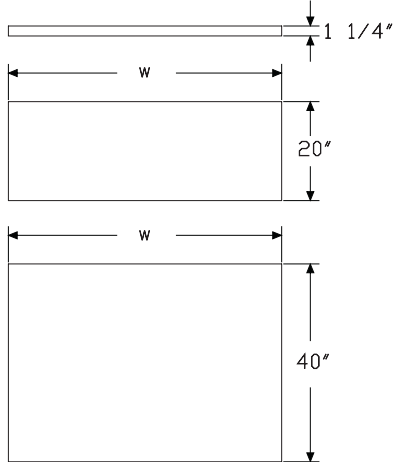
### Notes

Dimensions listed are nominal. Actual dimensions are calculated to work with Tu files. Refer to planning documents in Omni for exact dimensions and additional details.

File tops spanning a mix of Tu storage cases must be specified using Exact Size Top in the specIT tool.

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (specIT edition only).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

LTP  A

### Step 2. Top/Edge Material

L- laminate top with thermoplastic edge  A

V- veneer top with veneer edge  A

### Step 3. Width

#### For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

- 030 30" wide  A
- 036 36" wide  A
- 042 42" wide  A
- 060 60" wide  A
- 072 72" wide  A
- 084 84" wide  A
- 090 90" wide  A
- 108 108" wide  A

#### For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

- 030 30" wide  A
- 036 36" wide  A
- 042 42" wide  A
- 060 60" wide  A
- 072 72" wide  A
- 084 84" wide  A
- 090 90" wide  A

### Step 4. Depth

- 20 20" deep  A
- 40 40" deep  A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		20	40
LTPL-	030	\$232	476
	036	\$254	571
	042	\$297	663
	060	\$434	971
	072	\$521	1164
	084	\$606	1351
	090	\$651	1456
	108	\$779	1747

<b>LTPV- 030</b>	\$529	918
<b>036</b>	\$592	970
<b>042</b>	\$656	1098
<b>060</b>	\$859	1502
<b>072</b>	\$992	1762
<b>084</b>	\$1121	2022
<b>090</b>	\$1184	2146

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

*For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

*For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
------------	-------------	------

Twill Laminate

*For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

*For laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>28</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)*

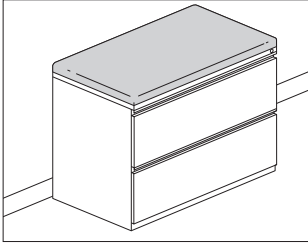
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$140

Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top LG891.



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

**Notes**

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

**Width—Yardage**

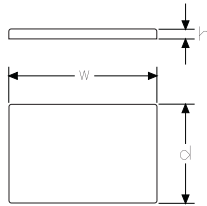
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG891.**

**Step 2. Height**

**1** 1" high

**2** 2" high

**Step 3. Width**

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>LG891. 1</b>	\$249	318	335
<b>2</b>	\$312	356	391

**Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

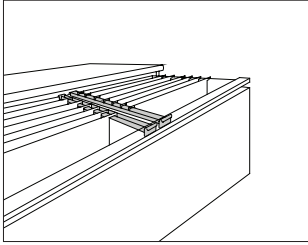
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$206
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$102
Price Category 3	+\$123
Price Category 4	+\$151
Price Category 5	+\$169
Price Category 7	+\$206
Price Category 8	+\$225
Price Category 9	+\$1425
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1435
Price Category B	+\$71
Price Category C	+\$98
Price Category D	+\$124
Price Category E	+\$150
Price Category F	+\$193
Price Category G	+\$251
Price Category H	+\$305
Price Category I	+\$359
Price Category J	+\$413



Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu®  
Lateral File

LG904.



**Product Information**

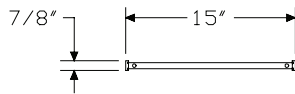
**Description**

These black umber filing rails hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Package contains 2 rails.

**Notes**

2 rails accommodate 1 file drawer.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG904.**

**Step 2. Width**

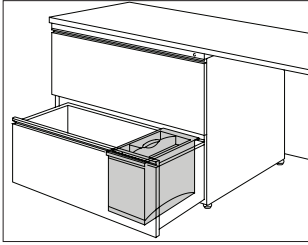
- 30** for 30"-wide drawers
- 36** for 36"-wide drawers
- 42** for 42"-wide drawers

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>LG904. 30</b>	\$41
<b>36</b>	\$41
<b>42</b>	\$41

# File Drawer Organizer

LG901



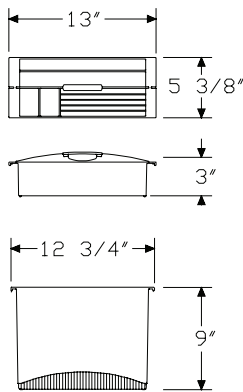
Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

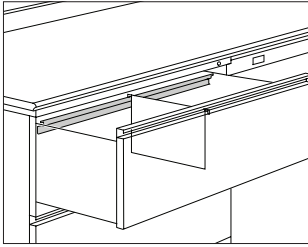
Step 1.

**LG901**

\$85

Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu®  
Lateral File

LG902.



**Product Information**

**Description**

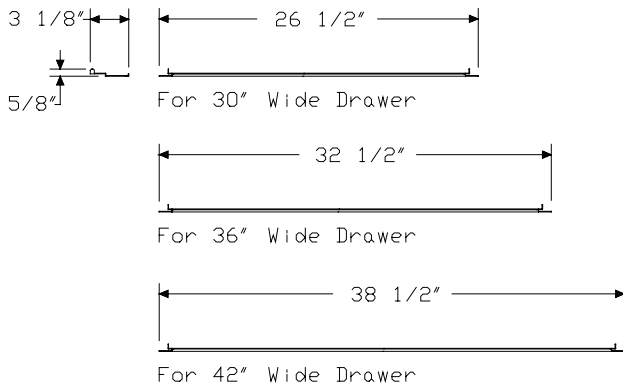
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Available in 3 sizes: 26½"-wide rail for 30"-wide drawer, 32½"-wide rail for 36"-wide drawer, and 38½"-wide rail for 42"-wide drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

**Notes**

2 rails are needed per drawer.

Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Meridian Stackable™ lateral file drawers, Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, or Meridian lateral storage tower.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG902.**

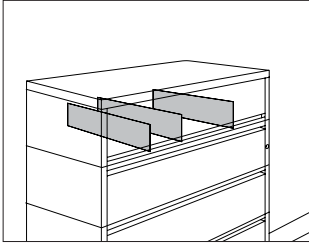
**Step 2. Width**

- 30** for 30"-wide drawers
- 36** for 36"-wide drawers
- 42** for 42"-wide drawers

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>LG902. 30</b>	\$27
<b>36</b>	\$27
<b>42</b>	\$27

Movable Divider, Meridian®, 9M100  
 Quadrant® or Tu® 9M300



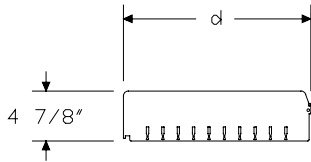
Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18" or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**9M**

**Step 2. Quantity**

- 100** 1 divider
- 300** 3 dividers

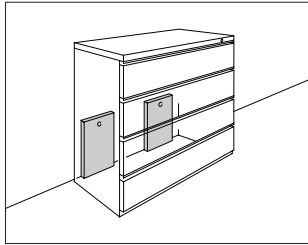
**Step 3. Depth**

- 18** for Meridian® 18"-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or Quadrant® 20" deep flipper door with pullout shelf
- 20** for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

<b>9M100</b>	<b>18</b>	\$16
	<b>20</b>	\$16
<b>9M300</b>	<b>18</b>	\$37
	<b>20</b>	\$37

Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File LG909.

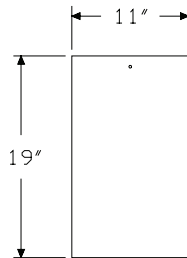


**Product Information**

**Description**

This counterweight is field installed to the inside back of a Tu® or Quadrant® freestanding lateral file. It provides stability when file is not anchored or ganged to another file. Counterweight for 30" wide file includes 2 plates, counterweight for 36"- or 42"-wide file includes 4 plates. Mounting hardware included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG909.**

**Step 2. Width**

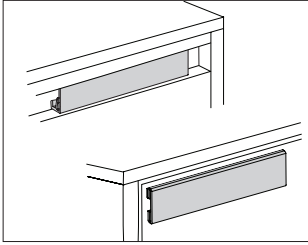
- 1** for 30"-wide file
- 2** for 36"- or 42"- wide file

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>LG909. 1</b>	\$114
<b>2</b>	\$210

**Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive**

9LH5H  
9LH7H



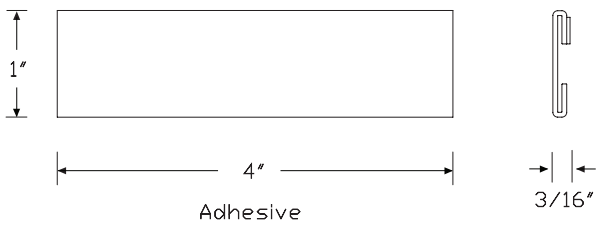
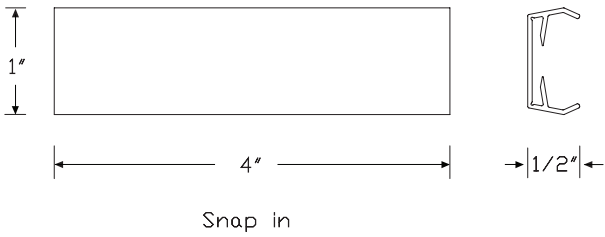
Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

9LH  A

**Step 2. Style**

5HV snap in  A

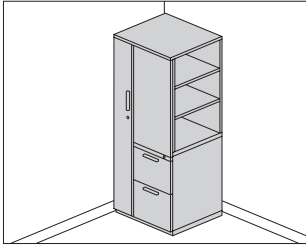
7HT adhesive  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

9LH5HV	\$21
9LH7HT	\$19

# Bar-Pull Storage Tower

LK300D  
LK300L  
LK310D  
LK310L



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal bar pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal fascia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

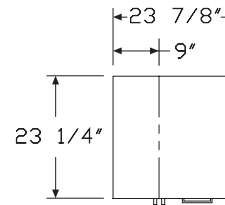
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

### Dimensions



Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LK3**

Step 2. Storage Configuration

**00** storage case

**10** side-facing bookcase

Step 3. Front Material

**D.** painted metal

**L.** laminate front

Step 4. Height

**46** 46" high

**53** 53" high

**54** 54" high

**57** 57" high

**62** 62" high

**65** 65" high

**67** 67" high

**68** 68" high

**70** 70" high

Step 5. Wardrobe Location

**L** wardrobe left

**R** wardrobe right

Step 6. Drawer Configuration

*For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)*

**R** file/file

**S** box/box/file

*For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)*

**R** file/file

**S** box/box/file

**T** file/file/file

**V** box/box/file/file

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		R	S	T	V
<b>LK300D.</b>	<b>46 L</b>	\$2469	2472	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2469	2472	—	—
	<b>53 L</b>	\$2508	2512	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2508	2512	—	—

	<b>54 L</b>	\$2535	2537	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2535	2537	—	—
	<b>57 L</b>	\$2559	2563	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2559	2563	—	—
	<b>62 L</b>	\$2706	2709	2961	2968
	<b>R</b>	\$2706	2709	2961	2968
	<b>65 L</b>	\$2737	2740	2995	3004
	<b>R</b>	\$2737	2740	2995	3004
	<b>67 L</b>	\$2769	2774	3030	3039
	<b>R</b>	\$2769	2774	3030	3039
	<b>68 L</b>	\$2645	2648	2894	2902
	<b>R</b>	\$2645	2648	2894	2902
	<b>70 L</b>	\$2802	2805	3068	3076
	<b>R</b>	\$2802	2805	3068	3076

		R	S	T	V
<b>LK300L.</b>	<b>46 L</b>	\$2784	2786	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2784	2786	—	—
	<b>53 L</b>	\$2827	2832	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2827	2832	—	—
	<b>54 L</b>	\$2857	2859	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2857	2859	—	—
	<b>57 L</b>	\$2884	2889	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2884	2889	—	—
	<b>62 L</b>	\$3051	3053	3337	3346
	<b>R</b>	\$3051	3053	3337	3346
	<b>65 L</b>	\$3086	3089	3377	3386
	<b>R</b>	\$3086	3089	3377	3386
	<b>67 L</b>	\$3120	3126	3415	3426
	<b>R</b>	\$3120	3126	3415	3426
	<b>68 L</b>	\$2981	2984	3263	3272
	<b>R</b>	\$2981	2984	3263	3272
	<b>70 L</b>	\$3159	3162	3458	3467
	<b>R</b>	\$3159	3162	3458	3467

		R	S	T	V
<b>LK310D.</b>	<b>46 L</b>	\$2584	2587	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2584	2587	—	—
	<b>53 L</b>	\$2493	2628	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2493	2628	—	—
	<b>54 L</b>	\$2512	2651	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2512	2651	—	—
	<b>57 L</b>	\$2672	2677	—	—
	<b>R</b>	\$2672	2677	—	—
	<b>62 L</b>	\$2826	2828	3092	3099
	<b>R</b>	\$2826	2828	3092	3099



Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

	<b>65 L</b>	\$2858	2862	3127	3135	
	<b>R</b>	\$2858	2862	3127	3135	
	<b>67 L</b>	\$2890	2894	3162	3171	
	<b>R</b>	\$2890	2894	3162	3171	
	<b>68 L</b>	\$2761	2764	3021	3029	
	<b>R</b>	\$2761	2764	3021	3029	
	<b>70 L</b>	\$2924	2928	3197	3206	
	<b>R</b>	\$2924	2928	3197	3206	
			<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>LK310L.</b>	<b>46 L</b>	\$2911	2916	—	—	
	<b>R</b>	\$2911	2916	—	—	
	<b>53 L</b>	\$2809	2962	—	—	
	<b>R</b>	\$2809	2962	—	—	
	<b>54 L</b>	\$2832	2988	—	—	
	<b>R</b>	\$2832	2988	—	—	
	<b>57 L</b>	\$3013	3018	—	—	
	<b>R</b>	\$3013	3018	—	—	
	<b>62 L</b>	\$3186	3189	3485	3492	
	<b>R</b>	\$3186	3189	3485	3492	
	<b>65 L</b>	\$3222	3225	3524	3534	
	<b>R</b>	\$3222	3225	3524	3534	
	<b>67 L</b>	\$3257	3263	3564	3575	
	<b>R</b>	\$3257	3263	3564	3575	
	<b>68 L</b>	\$3111	3115	3404	3414	
	<b>R</b>	\$3111	3115	3404	3414	
	<b>70 L</b>	\$3296	3300	3604	3614	
	<b>R</b>	\$3296	3300	3604	3614	

Step 7. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Bar-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

## Step 10. Front Finish

*For laminate front (L.)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 12. Pull Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>XX</b>	no pull	+\$0

## Step 13. Wardrobe Interior

<b>CH</b>	coat hook	+\$0
<b>CR</b>	coat rod	+\$15

## Step 14. Drawer Interior

*For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)*

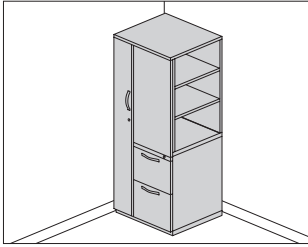
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

*For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

# Arc Pull Storage Tower

LQ300D  
LQ300L  
LQ310D  
LQ310L



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal arc pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal fascia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Actual tower width is 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" deep and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

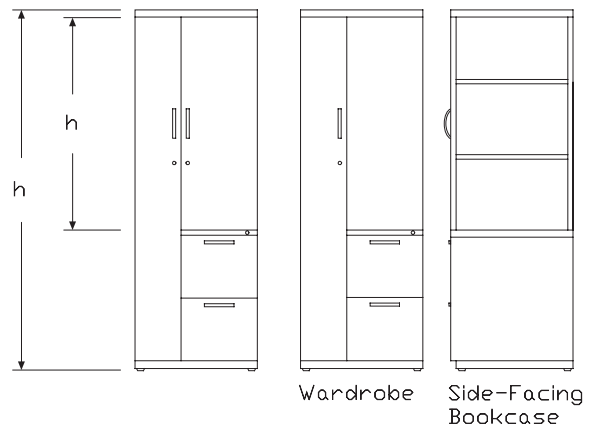
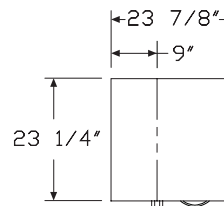
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LQ3**

Step 2. Storage Configuration

**00** storage case  
**10** side-facing bookcase

Step 3. Front Material

**D.** painted metal  
**L.** laminate front

Step 4. Height

**46** 46" high  
**53** 53" high  
**54** 54" high  
**57** 57" high  
**62** 62" high  
**65** 65" high  
**67** 67" high  
**68** 68" high  
**70** 70" high

Step 5. Wardrobe Location

**L** wardrobe left  
**R** wardrobe right

Step 6. Drawer Configuration

*For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)*

**R** file/file  
**S** box/box/file

*For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)*

**R** file/file  
**S** box/box/file  
**T** file/file/file  
**V** box/box/file/file

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	R	S	T	V
<b>LQ300D. 46 L</b>	\$2469	2472	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2469	2472	—	—
<b>53 L</b>	\$2508	2512	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2508	2512	—	—

<b>54 L</b>	\$2535	2537	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2535	2537	—	—
<b>57 L</b>	\$2559	2563	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2559	2563	—	—
<b>62 L</b>	\$2706	2709	2961	2968
<b>R</b>	\$2706	2709	2961	2968
<b>65 L</b>	\$2737	2740	2995	3004
<b>R</b>	\$2737	2740	2995	3004
<b>67 L</b>	\$2769	2774	3030	3039
<b>R</b>	\$2769	2774	3030	3039
<b>68 L</b>	\$2645	2648	2894	2902
<b>R</b>	\$2645	2648	2894	2902
<b>70 L</b>	\$2802	2805	3068	3076
<b>R</b>	\$2802	2805	3068	3076

		R	S	T	V
<b>LQ300L. 46 L</b>	\$2784	2786	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2784	2786	—	—	
<b>53 L</b>	\$2827	2832	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2827	2832	—	—	
<b>54 L</b>	\$2857	2859	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2857	2859	—	—	
<b>57 L</b>	\$2884	2889	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2884	2889	—	—	
<b>62 L</b>	\$3051	3053	3337	3346	
<b>R</b>	\$3051	3053	3337	3346	
<b>65 L</b>	\$3086	3089	3377	3386	
<b>R</b>	\$3086	3089	3377	3386	
<b>67 L</b>	\$3120	3126	3415	3426	
<b>R</b>	\$3120	3126	3415	3426	
<b>68 L</b>	\$2981	2984	3263	3272	
<b>R</b>	\$2981	2984	3263	3272	
<b>70 L</b>	\$3159	3162	3458	3467	
<b>R</b>	\$3159	3162	3458	3467	

		R	S	T	V
<b>LQ310D. 46 L</b>	\$2584	2587	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2584	2587	—	—	
<b>53 L</b>	\$2492	2627	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2492	2627	—	—	
<b>54 L</b>	\$2512	2650	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2512	2650	—	—	
<b>57 L</b>	\$2672	2676	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2672	2676	—	—	
<b>62 L</b>	\$2826	2828	3092	3098	
<b>R</b>	\$2826	2828	3092	3098	

Arc Pull Storage Tower *continued*

<b>65 L</b>	\$2858	2861	3126	3135	
<b>R</b>	\$2858	2861	3126	3135	
<b>67 L</b>	\$2889	2894	3162	3171	
<b>R</b>	\$2889	2894	3162	3171	
<b>68 L</b>	\$2759	2764	3020	3029	
<b>R</b>	\$2759	2764	3020	3029	
<b>70 L</b>	\$2924	2928	3197	3205	
<b>R</b>	\$2924	2928	3197	3205	
		<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>LQ310L 46 L</b>	\$2911	2916	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2911	2916	—	—	
<b>53 L</b>	\$2809	2962	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2809	2962	—	—	
<b>54 L</b>	\$2832	2988	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2832	2988	—	—	
<b>57 L</b>	\$3013	3018	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$3013	3018	—	—	
<b>62 L</b>	\$3186	3189	3485	3492	
<b>R</b>	\$3186	3189	3485	3492	
<b>65 L</b>	\$3222	3225	3524	3534	
<b>R</b>	\$3222	3225	3524	3534	
<b>67 L</b>	\$3257	3263	3564	3575	
<b>R</b>	\$3257	3263	3564	3575	
<b>68 L</b>	\$3111	3115	3404	3414	
<b>R</b>	\$3111	3115	3404	3414	
<b>70 L</b>	\$3296	3300	3604	3614	
<b>R</b>	\$3296	3300	3604	3614	

Step 7. Slides

For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)

<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)

<b>SR</b>	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
<b>SB</b>	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Front Finish

*For laminate front (L.)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

Step 13. Wardrobe Interior

<b>CH</b>	coat hook	+\$0
<b>CR</b>	coat rod	+\$15

Step 14. Drawer Interior

*For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)*

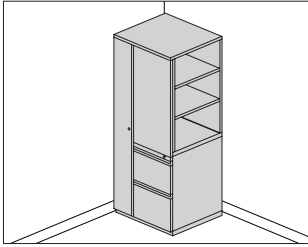
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

*For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <b>A</b>	+\$120

# W-Pull Storage Tower

LW300.  
LW310.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

#### Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

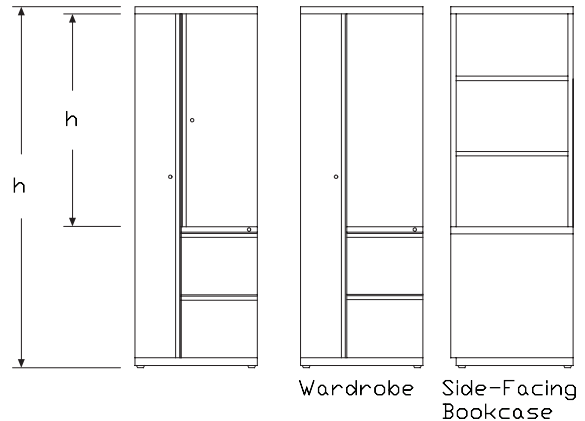
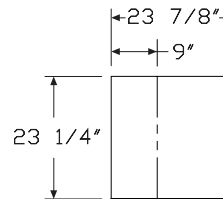
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



W-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**LW3**

Step 2. Storage Configuration

- 00. storage case
- 10. side-facing bookcase

Step 3. Height

- 46 46" high
- 53 53" high
- 54 54" high
- 57 57" high
- 62 62" high
- 65 65" high
- 67 67" high
- 68 68" high
- 70 70" high

Step 4. Wardrobe Location

- L wardrobe left
- R wardrobe right

Step 5. Drawer Configuration

*For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)*

- R file/file
- S box/box/file

*For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)*

- R file/file
- S box/box/file
- T file/file/file
- V box/box/file/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	R	S	T	V
<b>LW300.46 L</b>	\$2178	2214	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2178	2214	—	—
<b>53 L</b>	\$2212	2250	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2212	2250	—	—
<b>54 L</b>	\$2234	2272	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2234	2272	—	—
<b>57 L</b>	\$2256	2297	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2256	2297	—	—

<b>62 L</b>	\$2338	2377	2555	2599
<b>R</b>	\$2338	2377	2555	2599
<b>65 L</b>	\$2368	2407	2588	2631
<b>R</b>	\$2368	2407	2588	2631
<b>67 L</b>	\$2394	2433	2618	2660
<b>R</b>	\$2394	2433	2618	2660
<b>68 L</b>	\$2336	2373	2553	2594
<b>R</b>	\$2336	2373	2553	2594
<b>70 L</b>	\$2422	2462	2647	2691
<b>R</b>	\$2422	2462	2647	2691

	R	S	T	V
<b>LW310.46 L</b>	\$2236	2271	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2236	2271	—	—
<b>53 L</b>	\$2269	2308	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2269	2308	—	—
<b>54 L</b>	\$2291	2331	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2291	2331	—	—
<b>57 L</b>	\$2314	2352	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2314	2352	—	—
<b>62 L</b>	\$2397	2436	2621	2662
<b>R</b>	\$2397	2436	2621	2662
<b>65 L</b>	\$2425	2465	2652	2693
<b>R</b>	\$2425	2465	2652	2693
<b>67 L</b>	\$2452	2490	2680	2723
<b>R</b>	\$2452	2490	2680	2723
<b>68 L</b>	\$2392	2429	2614	2653
<b>R</b>	\$2392	2429	2614	2653
<b>70 L</b>	\$2479	2519	2710	2754
<b>R</b>	\$2479	2519	2710	2754

Step 6. Slides

*For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)*

**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

*For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)*

**SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

**SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0



# W-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

## Step 8. Surface Finish

<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

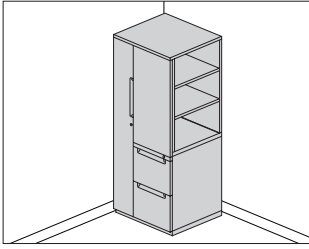
Step 10. Wardrobe Interior		
<b>CH</b>	coat hook	+\$0
<b>CR</b>	coat rod	+\$15

Step 11. Drawer Interior		
<i>For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

<i>For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# V-Pull Storage Tower

LV300.  
LV310.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides.

Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is 23 1/4". Actual tower width is 23 7/8".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray, or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

#### Height—Shelves

- 46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf
- 53" h (52 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 54" h (53 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf
- 62" h (61 1/2" actual)—1 shelf
- 65" h (64 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 67" h (66 1/2" actual)—2 shelves
- 68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves
- 70" h (69 1/2" actual)—2 shelves

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

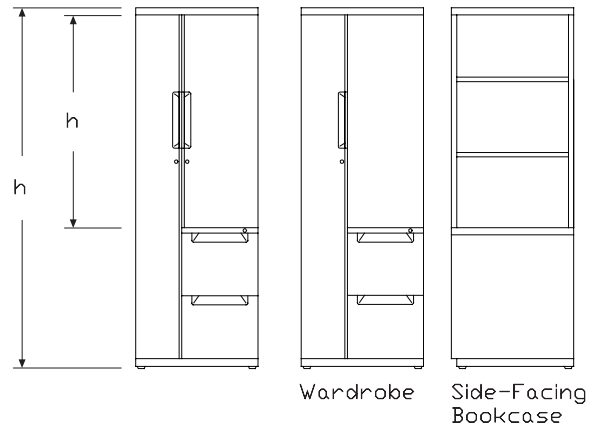
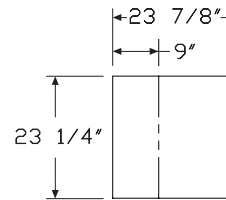
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# V-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV3**

### Step 2. Storage Configuration

- 00.** storage case
- 10.** side-facing bookcase

### Step 3. Height

- 46** 46" high
- 53** 53" high
- 54** 54" high
- 57** 57" high
- 62** 62" high
- 65** 65" high
- 67** 67" high
- 68** 68" high
- 70** 70" high

### Step 4. Wardrobe Location

- L** wardrobe left
- R** wardrobe right

### Step 5. Drawer Configuration

*For 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 54" high (54), or 57" high (57)*

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

*For 62" high (62), 65" high (65), 67" high (67), 68" high (68), or 70" high (70)*

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file
- T** file/file/file
- V** box/box/file/file

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	R	S	T	V
<b>LV300. 46 L</b>	\$2492	2532	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2492	2532	—	—
<b>53 L</b>	\$2529	2576	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2529	2576	—	—
<b>54 L</b>	\$2555	2600	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2555	2600	—	—
<b>57 L</b>	\$2582	2629	—	—
<b>R</b>	\$2582	2629	—	—

<b>62 L</b>	\$2673	2719	2924	2974	
<b>R</b>	\$2673	2719	2924	2974	
<b>65 L</b>	\$2708	2752	2960	3010	
<b>R</b>	\$2708	2752	2960	3010	
<b>67 L</b>	\$2741	2785	2996	2870	
<b>R</b>	\$2741	2785	2996	2870	
<b>68 L</b>	\$2670	2714	2919	2969	
<b>R</b>	\$2670	2714	2919	2969	
<b>70 L</b>	\$2773	2818	3030	3082	
<b>R</b>	\$2773	2818	3030	3082	
		<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>LV310. 46 L</b>	\$2610	2652	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2610	2652	—	—	
<b>53 L</b>	\$2648	2693	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2648	2693	—	—	
<b>54 L</b>	\$2672	2718	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2672	2718	—	—	
<b>57 L</b>	\$2700	2745	—	—	
<b>R</b>	\$2700	2745	—	—	
<b>62 L</b>	\$2796	2842	3055	3106	
<b>R</b>	\$2796	2842	3055	3106	
<b>65 L</b>	\$2829	2875	3092	3143	
<b>R</b>	\$2829	2875	3092	3143	
<b>67 L</b>	\$2862	2906	3128	3177	
<b>R</b>	\$2862	2906	3128	3177	
<b>68 L</b>	\$2789	2832	3049	3096	
<b>R</b>	\$2789	2832	3049	3096	
<b>70 L</b>	\$2893	2940	3163	3215	
<b>R</b>	\$2893	2940	3163	3215	

### Step 6. Slides

*For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)*

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

*For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)*

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

### Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

# V-Pull Storage Tower *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

## Step 8. Surface Finish

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 10. Wardrobe Interior

<b>CH</b>	coat hook	+\$0
<b>CR</b>	coat rod	+\$15

## Step 11. Drawer Interior

*For file/file (R) or file/file/file (T)*

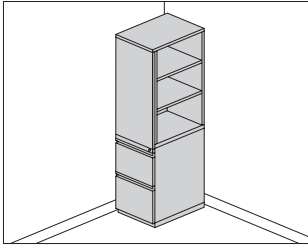
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

*For box/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

# W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe

LW320.  
LW330.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a pedestal in the lower section and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase above. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides.

Storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 3/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves (except 42" high) that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in box/box/file or file/file configuration. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

42" h (41" actual)—0 shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

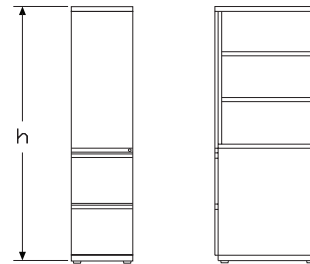
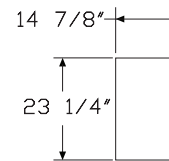
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW3**

### Step 2. Storage Configuration

- 20.** storage case
- 30.** side-facing bookcase

### Step 3. Height

#### *For storage case (20.)*

- 46** 46" high
- 57** 57" high
- 68** 68" high

#### *For side-facing bookcase (30.)*

- 42** 42" high
- 46** 46" high
- 57** 57" high
- 68** 68" high

### Step 4. Door or Bookcase Direction

- L** left-hinged door or left-facing bookcase
- R** right-hinged door or right-facing bookcase

### Step 5. Drawer Configuration

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>LW320.46 L</b>	\$1596	1624
<b>R</b>	\$1596	1624
<b>57 L</b>	\$1656	1683
<b>R</b>	\$1656	1683
<b>68 L</b>	\$1713	1742
<b>R</b>	\$1713	1742
	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>LW330.42 L</b>	\$1541	1566
<b>R</b>	\$1541	1566
<b>46 L</b>	\$1596	1623
<b>R</b>	\$1596	1623
<b>57 L</b>	\$1655	1683
<b>R</b>	\$1655	1683
<b>68 L</b>	\$1713	1743
<b>R</b>	\$1713	1743

### Step 6. Slides

#### *For file/file (R)*

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

#### *For box/box/file (S)*

- SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

### Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 8. Surface Finish

#### *For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### *For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 9. Lock

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

# W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe *continued*

## Step 10. Drawer Interior

### *For file/file (R)*

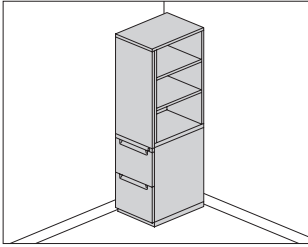
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

### *For box/box/file (S)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

# V-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe

LV320.  
LV330.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a pedestal in the lower section and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase above. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides.

Storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Side-facing bookcase is 14 1/2" deep and 23 1/4" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves (except 42" high) that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in box/box/file or file/file configuration. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

### Notes

42"-high tower is available with side-facing bookcase only.

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height — Shelves

42" h (41" actual) — 0 shelves

46" h (45" actual) — 1 shelf

57" h (56" actual) — 1 shelf

68" h (67" actual) — 2 shelves

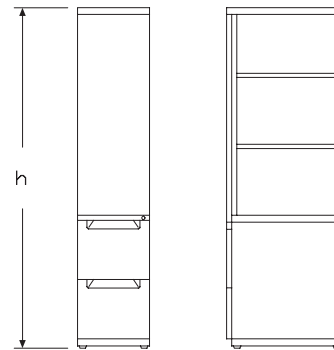
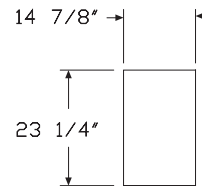
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# V-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV3**

### Step 2. Storage Configuration

- 20.** storage case
- 30.** side-facing bookcase

### Step 3. Height

#### *For storage case (20.)*

- 46** 46" high
- 57** 57" high
- 68** 68" high

#### *For side-facing bookcase (30.)*

- 42** 42" high
- 46** 46" high
- 57** 57" high
- 68** 68" high

### Step 4. Door or Bookcase Direction

- L** left-hinged door or left-facing bookcase
- R** right-hinged door or right-facing bookcase

### Step 5. Drawer Configuration

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	R	S
<b>LV320. 46 L</b>	\$1754	1785
<b>R</b>	\$1754	1785
<b>57 L</b>	\$1817	1849
<b>R</b>	\$1817	1849
<b>68 L</b>	\$1880	1914
<b>R</b>	\$1880	1914
	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>LV330. 42 L</b>	\$1742	1770
<b>R</b>	\$1742	1770
<b>46 L</b>	\$1804	1836
<b>R</b>	\$1804	1836
<b>57 L</b>	\$1869	1900
<b>R</b>	\$1869	1900
<b>68 L</b>	\$1936	1970
<b>R</b>	\$1936	1970

### Step 6. Slides

#### *For file/file (R)*

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

#### *For box/box/file (S)*

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

### Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 8. Surface Finish

#### *For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### *For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BK** black +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### Step 9. Lock

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

# V-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

---

## Step 10. Drawer Interior

---

### *For file/file (R)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>1M</b>	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

---

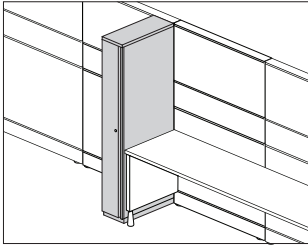
### *For box/box/file (S)*

---

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>2M</b>	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>3M</b>	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<b>C51</b>	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

# W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet

LW380.



### Product Information

#### Description

This single wardrobe attaches to a Canvas frame, another tower or cabinet, or an architectural wall. It has a smooth-steel case, an integrated pull, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The interior is available with a coat rod or coat hook.

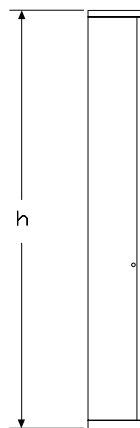
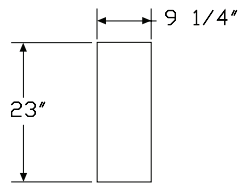
Actual cabinet height is 41", 45", 56", or 67".

#### Notes

Wardrobe cannot be used freestanding. It must be anchored to another tower or cabinet, or be attached to a frame or architectural wall.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**LW380.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>68</b>	68" high

#### Step 3. Configuration

<b>L</b>	left-hinged door
<b>R</b>	right-hinged door

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>R</b>
<b>LW380. 42</b>	\$1157	1157
<b>46</b>	\$1200	1200
<b>57</b>	\$1242	1242
<b>68</b>	\$1287	1287

#### Step 4. Attachment

<b>F8</b>	Canvas frame attachment	+\$0
<b>F5</b>	tower/cabinet attachment	+\$0

#### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 6. Surface Finish

##### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet *continued*

**Tu® Metal Storage**

---

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

Step 7. Interior

<b>CR</b>	coat rod	+\$15
<b>CH</b>	coat hook	+\$15

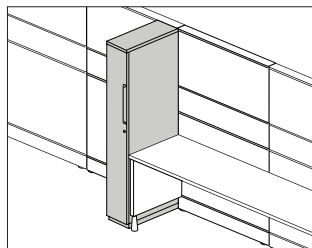
---

Step 8. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# V-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet

LV380.



### Product Information

#### Description

This single wardrobe attaches to a Canvas frame, another tower or cabinet, or an architectural wall. It has a smooth-steel case, a recessed pull, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The interior is available with a coat rod or coat hook.

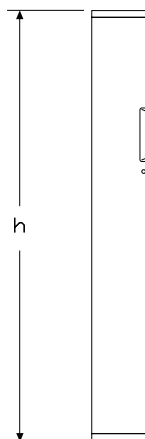
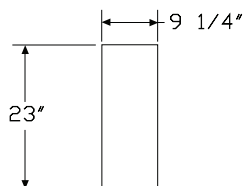
Actual cabinet height is 41", 45", 56", or 67".

#### Notes

Wardrobe cannot be used freestanding. It must be anchored to another tower or cabinet, or be attached to a frame or architectural wall.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**LV380.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>68</b>	68" high

#### Step 3. Configuration

<b>L</b>	left-hinged door
<b>R</b>	right-hinged door

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>R</b>
<b>LV380. 42</b>	\$1150	1150
<b>46</b>	\$1191	1191
<b>57</b>	\$1232	1232
<b>68</b>	\$1275	1275

#### Step 4. Attachment

<b>F8</b>	Canvas frame attachment	+\$0
<b>F5</b>	tower/cabinet attachment	+\$0

#### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 6. Surface Finish

##### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## V-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet *continued*

**Tu® Metal Storage**

---

### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### Step 7. Interior

<b>CR</b>	coat rod	+\$15
<b>CH</b>	coat hook	+\$15

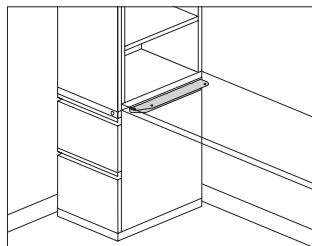
---

### Step 8. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



### Product Information

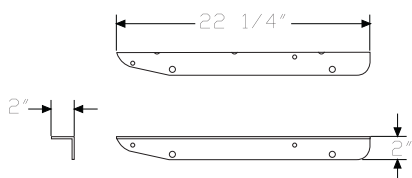
#### Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.  
 Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

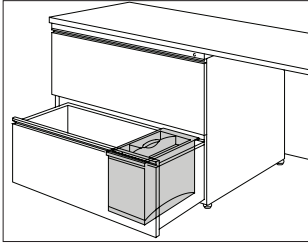
**LG692**

\$46

Tu® Metal Storage

# File Drawer Organizer

LG901



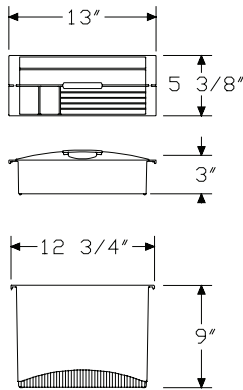
Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

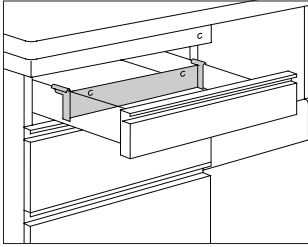
**LG901**

\$85



Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG903.



**Product Information**

**Description**

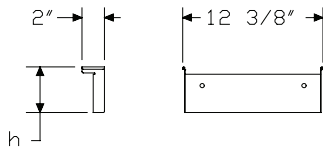
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG903.**

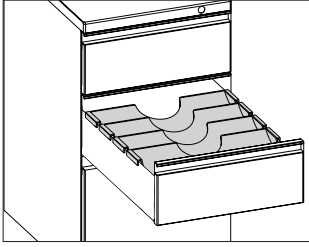
**Step 2. Usage**

- 3** for pencil drawer
- 6** for box drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>LG903. 3</b>	\$16
<b>6</b>	\$17

Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal LG905



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

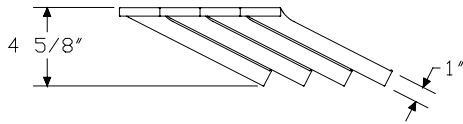
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black  
umber.

**Notes**

Dividers can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

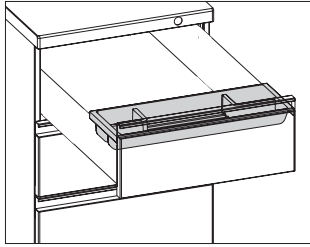
**Step 1.**

**LG905**

\$57

# Utility Tray, Tu<sup>®</sup> Pedestal

LG906



### Product Information

#### Description

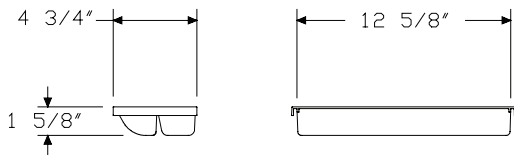
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu<sup>®</sup> Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions



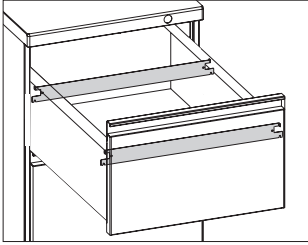
### Specification Information

Step 1.

LG906

\$20

Tu<sup>®</sup> Metal Storage



Tu® Metal Storage

**Product Information**

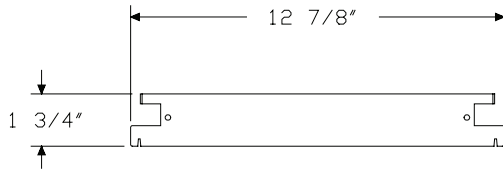
Description

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes

- Converters can be used in the following products:
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
  - Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
  - Tu storage towers

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

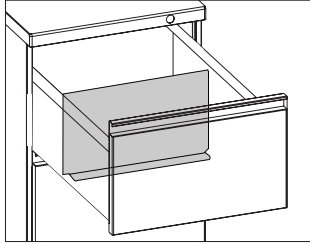
Step 1.

**LG907**

\$28

# File Compressor, Tu®

LG908



### Product Information

#### Description

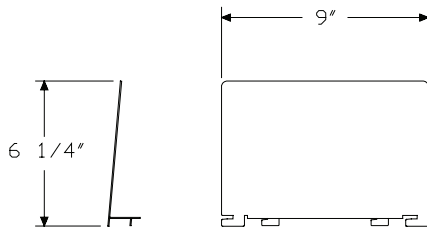
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

#### Notes

Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

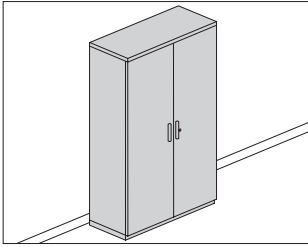
#### Step 1.

**LG908**

\$47

# Bar-Pull Storage Case

LK400D  
LK400L



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1/4" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2".

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height — Shelves — Bottom space — Mid-space — Top space

26" h (27 1/8" actual) — 1 shelf — 11 7/8" — n/a — 10 1/2"

38" h (39 1/8" actual) — 2 shelves — 11 7/8" — 12 5/8" — 8 7/8"

51" h (51 1/2" actual) — 3 shelves — 11 7/8" — (2) 12 5/8" — 7 1/2"

64" h (64 7/8" actual) — 4 shelves — 11 7/8" — (3) 12 5/8" — 7 3/8"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

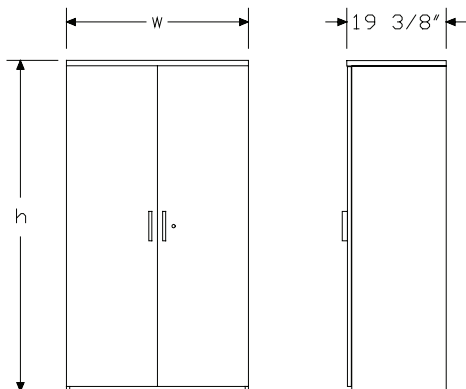
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LK400**

### Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- L.** laminate front

### Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

### Step 4. Height

- 26** 26" high
- 38** 38" high
- 51** 51" high
- 64** 64" high

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	26	38	51	64
<b>LK400D. 30</b>	\$1037	1238	1587	1765
<b>36</b>	\$1175	1398	1714	1905
<b>42</b>	\$1326	1580	1851	2059
<b>LK400L. 30</b>	\$1168	1394	1789	1989
<b>36</b>	\$1322	1576	1932	2147
<b>42</b>	\$1495	1782	2088	2322

### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Front Finish

*For laminate front (L.)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Interior

*For 64" high (64)*

<b>CR</b>	coat rod	-\$148
<b>NS4</b>	4 shelves total	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Tu® Metal Storage

---

## Step 10. Pull Finish

---

### Metallic Paint

---

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

---

### Sand Texture Paint

---

<b>79</b>	green apple	+\$15
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MY3</b>	yellow oxide	+\$15
<b>RO</b>	red	+\$15
<b>TRQ</b>	turquoise	+\$15

---

### Smooth Paint

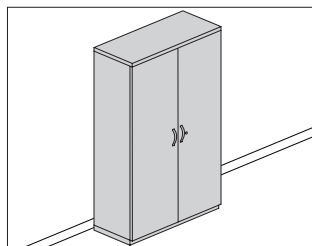
---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0



# Arc Pull Storage Case

LQ400D  
LQ400L



### Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1/4" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2".

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27 1/4" actual)—1 shelf—11 7/8"—n/a—10 1/2"

38" h (39 1/8" actual)—2 shelves—11 7/8"—12 5/8"—8 7/8"

51" h (51 1/2" actual)—3 shelves—11 7/8"—(2) 12 5/8"—7 1/2"

64" h (64 7/8" actual)—4 shelves—11 7/8"—(3) 12 5/8"—7 3/8"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

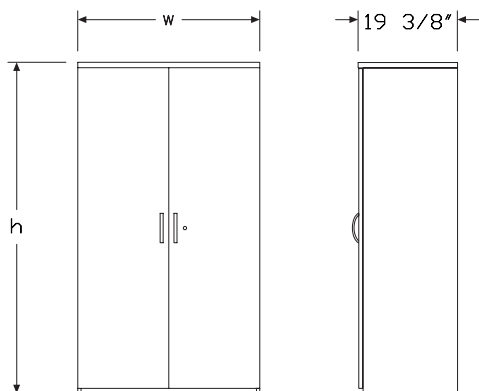
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**LQ400**

#### Step 2. Front Material

**D.** painted metal front

**L.** laminate front

#### Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

#### Step 4. Height

**26** 26" high

**38** 38" high

**51** 51" high

**64** 64" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	26	38	51	64
<b>LQ400D. 30</b>	\$1037	1238	1587	1765
<b>36</b>	\$1175	1398	1714	1905
<b>42</b>	\$1326	1580	1851	2059
<b>LQ400L. 30</b>	\$1168	1394	1789	1989
<b>36</b>	\$1322	1576	1932	2147
<b>42</b>	\$1495	1782	2088	2322

#### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

**SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

**Step 6. Surface Finish**

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

**Sand Texture Paint**

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 7. Front Finish**

*For laminate front (L.)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBE</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 8. Interior**

*For 64" high (64)*

<b>CR</b>	coat rod	-\$148
<b>NS4</b>	4 shelves total	+\$0

**Step 9. Lock**

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

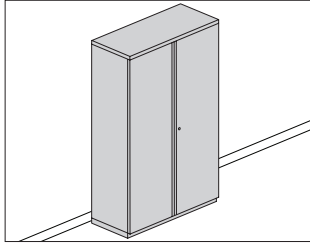
## Arc Pull Storage Case *continued*

---

Step 10. Pull Finish		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$0

# W-Pull Storage Case

LW400.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has integrated pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1/4" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual case depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2".

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27 1/4" actual)—1 shelf—11 7/8"—n/a—10 1/2"

38" h (39 1/8" actual)—2 shelves—11 7/8"—12 5/8"—8 7/8"

51" h (51 1/2" actual)—3 shelves—11 7/8"—(2) 12 5/8"—7 1/2"

64" h (64 7/8" actual)—4 shelves—11 7/8"—(3) 12 5/8"—7 3/8"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

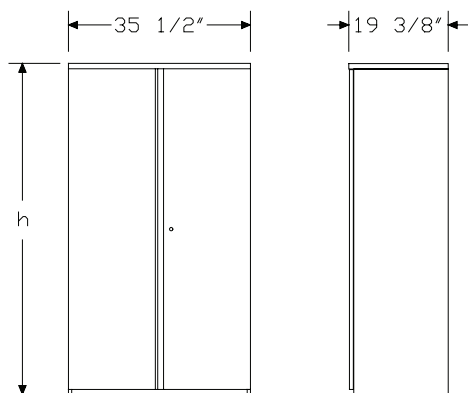
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LW400.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Step 3. Height

<b>26</b>	26" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>51</b>	51" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>LW400.30</b>	\$1034	1254	1455	1819
<b>36</b>	\$1139	1356	1664	1848
<b>42</b>	\$1284	1533	1796	1997

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## W-Pull Storage Case *continued*

---

### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### Step 6. Interior

*For 64" high (64)*

<b>CR</b>	coat rod	-\$148
<b>NS4</b>	4 shelves total	+\$0

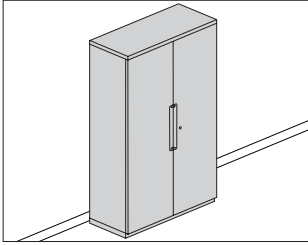
---

### Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# V-Pull Storage Case

LV400.



Tu® Metal Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has recessed pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1/4" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual case depth is 19 3/8". Actual width is 29 1/2", 35 1/2", or 41 1/2".

### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space

26" h (27 1/4" actual)—1 shelf—11 7/8"—n/a—10 1/2"

38" h (39 1/8" actual)—2 shelves—11 7/8"—12 5/8"—8 7/8"

51" h (51 1/2" actual)—3 shelves—11 7/8"—(2) 12 5/8"—7 1/2"

64" h (64 7/8" actual)—4 shelves—11 7/8"—(3) 12 5/8"—7 3/8"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

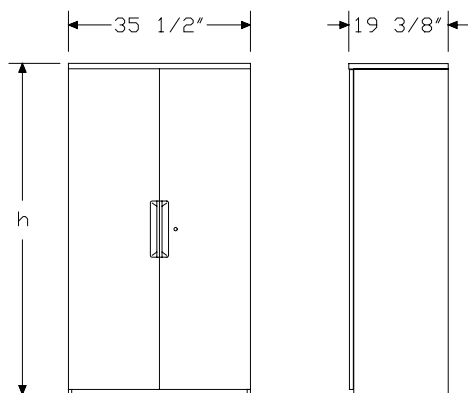
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LV400.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Step 3. Height

<b>26</b>	26" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>51</b>	51" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>LV400. 30</b>	\$1034	1256	1456	1820
<b>36</b>	\$1137	1357	1665	1850
<b>42</b>	\$1286	1533	1798	1997

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

## V-Pull Storage Case *continued*

---

### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### Step 6. Interior

*For 64" high (64)*

<b>CR</b>	coat rod	-\$148
<b>NS4</b>	4 shelves total	+\$0

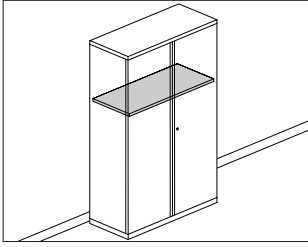
---

### Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	-\$10
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Storage Case Shelf

LG940.



Tu® Metal Storage

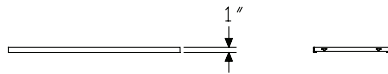
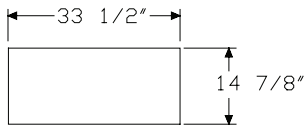
## Product Information

### Description

This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 20"-deep Tu® storage case or overfile to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Actual shelf depth is 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Actual shelf width is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", or 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**LG940.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LG940. 30</b>	\$59
<b>36</b>	\$68
<b>42</b>	\$79

### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

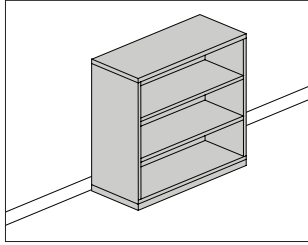
#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Bookcase

LG500.



### Product Information

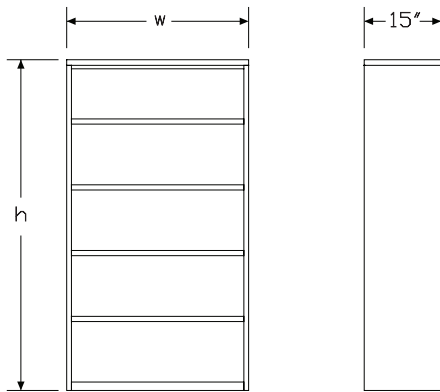
#### Description

This freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case and adjustable shelves. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.  
Actual bookcase depth is 15". Actual width is 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", or 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

#### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each bookcase and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:  
Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space  
26" h (27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" actual)—1 shelf—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—n/a—10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
38" h (39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" actual)—2 shelves—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
51" h (51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—3 shelves—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—(2) 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
64" h (64<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" actual)—4 shelves—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—(3) 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.  
Order additional bookcase shelf (LG950.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**LG500.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

#### Step 3. Height

<b>26</b>	26" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>51</b>	51" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>LG500. 30</b>	\$920	982	1042	1102
<b>36</b>	\$1052	1111	1170	1230
<b>42</b>	\$1179	1239	1300	1359

#### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Bookcase *continued*

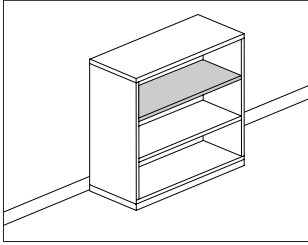
**Tu<sup>®</sup> Metal Storage**

---

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Bookcase Shelf

LG950.



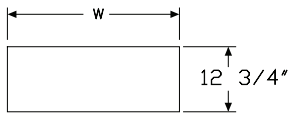
### Product Information

#### Description

This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 15"-deep Tu® bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Actual shelf depth is 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**LG950.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>LG950. 30</b>	\$56
<b>36</b>	\$66
<b>42</b>	\$77

#### Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

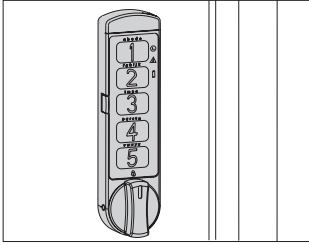
##### Sand Texture Paint

##### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Keyless Lock

- MKL-H
- MKL-V
- MKS-H
- MKS-V



### Product Information

#### Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

#### Notes

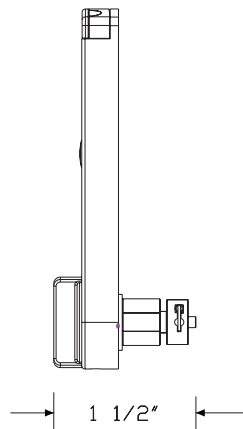
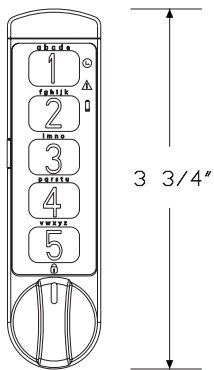
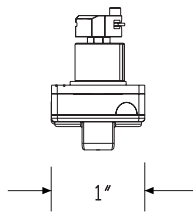
Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.  
 Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W x 1.00"H x 0.39"D.  
 Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

MK  A

#### Step 2. Mode

- L- locker mode  A
- S- station mode  A

#### Step 3. Orientation

- HL horizontal, keypad facing left  A
- HR horizontal, keypad facing right  A
- VU vertical, keypad facing up  A
- VD vertical, keypad facing down  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

MKL-HL	\$212
MKL-HR	\$212
MKL-VU	\$212
MKL-VD	\$212
MKS-HL	\$212
MKS-HR	\$212
MKS-VU	\$212
MKS-VD	\$212

#### Step 4. Finish

- OI silver  A + \$0
- BK black  A + \$0

# Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

MKL-C



### Product Information

#### Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

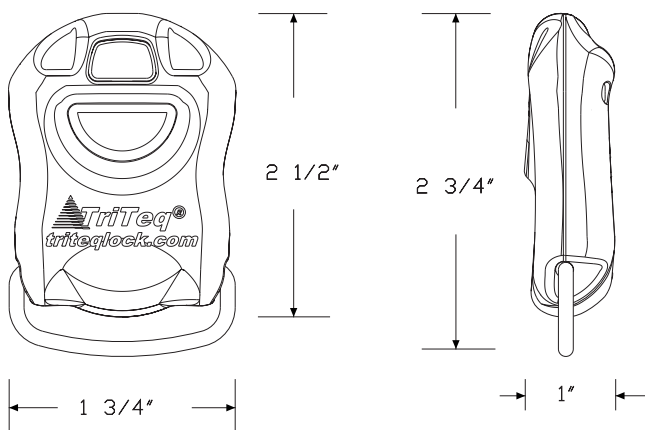
#### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$182

# Keyless Lock, User Key Fob

MKL-U



Tu® Keyless Locks

## Product Information

**Description**  
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

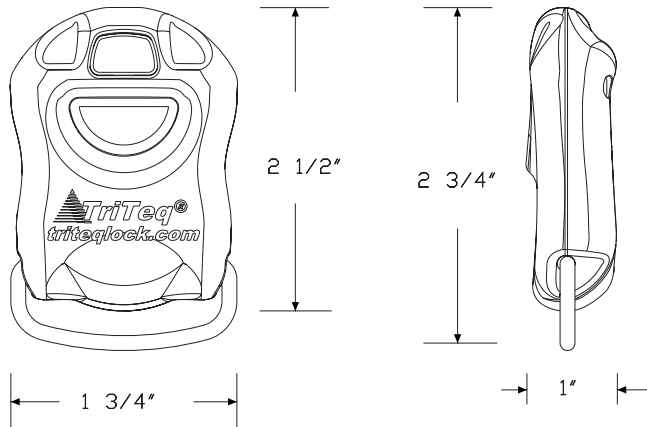
## Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

.....  
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**MKL-UKF** A \$182

# Index by Product Name

<b>Tu® Metal Storage</b>	
	page(s)
Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	90
Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	76
Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	8
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	21
Arc Pull Storage Case	137
Arc Pull Storage Tower	107
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	45
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	33
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	57
Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	88
Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	72
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	17
Bar-Pull Storage Case	134
Bar-Pull Storage Tower	103
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	42
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	54
Bookcase	145
Bookcase Shelf	147
Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	101
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	129, 67
File Compressor, Tu®	133, 71
File Converter, Tu®	132, 70
File Drawer Organizer	128, 98, 66
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	97
Keyless Lock	148
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	149
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	150
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	102
Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	96
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®	100
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	64
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	99
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	130, 68
Storage Case Shelf	144
Storage Organizer	65
Tu® File Top	94
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	127
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	131, 69
V-Pull Add-On Overfile	93
V-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	84
V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	14
V-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	86
V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	27
V-Pull Storage Case	142

V-Pull Storage Tower	114
V-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	120
V-Pull Support Pedestal	51
V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	39
V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	62
V-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	125
W-Pull Add-On Overfile	92
W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	80
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	11
W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	82
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	24
W-Pull Storage Case	140
W-Pull Storage Tower	111
W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	117
W-Pull Support Pedestal	48
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	36
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	60
W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	123





# Index by Product Number

9LH5H	Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	page(s)	102
9LH7H			
9M100	Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®		100
9M300			
LG500.	Bookcase		145
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket		127
LG890.	Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top		64
LG891.	Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top		96
LG901	File Drawer Organizer		128, 98, 66
LG902.	Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File		99
LG903.	Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal		129, 67
LG904.	Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File		97
LG905	Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal		130, 68
LG906	Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal		131, 69
LG907	File Converter, Tu®		132, 70
LG908	File Compressor, Tu®		133, 71
LG909.	Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File		101
LG910.	Storage Organizer		65
LG940.	Storage Case Shelf		144
LG950.	Bookcase Shelf		147
LK10A.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal		5
LK10D.			
LK10L.			
LK11A.	Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal		17
LK11D.			
LK11L.			
LK13A.	Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal		54
LK13D.			
LK13L.			
LK14A.	Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal		30
LK14D.			
LK14L.			
LK15A.	Bar Pull Support Pedestal		42
LK15D.			
LK15L.			
LK20A.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File		72
LK20D.			
LK20L.			
LK300D	Bar-Pull Storage Tower		103
LK300L			
LK310D			
LK310L			
LK400D	Bar-Pull Storage Case		134
LK400L			
LK410D	Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile		88
LK410L			
LQ10A.	Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal		8
LQ10D.			
LQ10L.			
LQ11A.	Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal		21
LQ11D.			
LQ11L.			
LQ13A.	Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal		57
LQ13D.			
LQ13L.			
LQ14A.	Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal		33
LQ14D.			
LQ14L.			
LQ15A.	Arc Pull Support Pedestal		45
LQ15D.			
LQ15L.			
LQ20A.	Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File		76
LQ20D.			
LQ20L.			
LQ300D	Arc Pull Storage Tower		107
LQ300L			
LQ310D			
LQ310L			
LQ400D	Arc Pull Storage Case		137
LQ400L			
LQ410D	Arc Pull Add-On Overfile		90
LQ410L			
LTPL-	Tu® File Top		94
LTPV-			
LV100.	V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal		14
LV110.	V-Pull Mobile Pedestal		27
LV130.	V-Pull Suspended Pedestal		62
LV140.	V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal		39
LV150.	V-Pull Support Pedestal		51
LV200.	V-Pull Freestanding Lateral File		84
LV260.	V-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf		86
LV300.	V-Pull Storage Tower		114
LV310.			
LV320.	V-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe		120
LV330.			
LV380.	V-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet		125
LV400.	V-Pull Storage Case		142
LV410.	V-Pull Add-On Overfile		93
LW100.	W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal		11
LW110.	W-Pull Mobile Pedestal		24
LW130.	W-Pull Suspended Pedestal		60
LW140.	W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal		36
LW150.	W-Pull Support Pedestal		48
LW200.	W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File		80

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

LW260. W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	82
LW300. W-Pull Storage Tower	111
LW310.	
LW320. W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	117
LW330.	
LW380. W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	123
LW400. W-Pull Storage Case	140
LW410. W-Pull Add-On Overfile	92
MKL-C Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	149
MKL-H Keyless Lock	148
MKL-U Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	150
MKL-V Keyless Lock	148
MKS-H	
MKS-V	

# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:  
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

## Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

## Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed.

Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.**

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427

### Key Number:

XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

# Stain-to-Match Program

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

### Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:  
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

## Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

## Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.



# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

*continued*

## **Supplier Connection Pricing**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

## **Textile Approval**

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

## **Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM**

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

*continued*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

### Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

### Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces	
<b>Price Category 5</b>																														
14A__ Hopsak			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22N__ Noble (22H__) [A]			14		•	25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Price Category 6</b>																														
35__ Balance					•																									
<b>Price Category 7</b>																														
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1		14												8														1	
<b>Price Category 8</b>																														
No fabrics available at this time																														
<b>Price Category 9</b>																														
21__ Leather	23		14												8					•						•		•		

*Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.*

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) Chairs.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.
- 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.
- 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 25 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

## Price Category 1

**Customer's Own Material**  
See Order Information in  
Appendices.  
Assigned lead-time textile. A

**8Z Pellicle®**  
For New Aeron® Chairs  
56% elastomeric  
44% polyester  
23101 Mineral  
23102 Carbon  
23103 Graphite

**AireWeave™ 2**  
For Mirra® 2 Chairs  
67% elastomeric  
33% antimony-free polyester  
1A701 Alpine  
1A702 Slate Grey  
1A703 Graphite  
1A704 Lime Green  
1A705 Cappuccino  
1A706 Urban Orange  
1A707 Dark Turquoise  
1A708 Twilight

**Crossing**  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester  
8T03 Wicker  
8T04 Porcelain  
8T05 Warm Grey  
8T06 Sepia  
8T07 Pumpkin  
8T08 Copper  
8T09 Cranberry  
8T10 Tomato  
8T11 Mulberry  
8T12 Plum  
8T13 Green Apple  
8T14 Loden  
8T15 Spruce  
8T16 Periwinkle  
8T17 Cerulean  
8T18 Indigo  
8T19 Shale  
8T20 Brownstone  
8T21 Bark  
8T22 Tin  
8T23 Graphite  
8T24 Black

**Dex**  
54" wide  
50% recycled polyester  
50% polyester  
3DE01 Frost  
3DE02 Silver Pine  
3DE03 Stone  
3DE04 Shale  
3DE05 Charcoal

**Duo**  
For Lino™ Chairs  
52% polyester  
48% elastomeric  
4RM01 Mineral  
4RM02 Poppy  
4RM03 Green Leaf  
4RM04 Jade  
4RM05 Shadow  
4RM06 Graphite

**Flexnet™**  
For Caper® Chairs  
69% elastomeric  
31% polyester  
6V01 Black  
6V02 Silver Grey

**Gem**  
54" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester  
9502 Tangerine  
9503 Red  
9507 Twilight  
9508 Bayou  
9510 Berry Blue  
9511 Aqua Green  
9512 Green Apple  
9514 Black  
9515 Slate Grey  
9516 Fog

**Intercept**  
For Cosm™ Chairs  
60% elastomeric  
40% polyester  
84501 Graphite  
84502 Carbon  
84503 Mineral  
84504 Nightfall  
84505 Glacier  
84506 Canyon

**Interweave 2**  
For Verus™ Chairs  
65% elastomeric  
35% polyester  
36501 Iceberg  
36502 Poppy  
36503 Beachglass  
36504 Blue Grotto  
36505 Slate  
36506 Shale

**Lyris 2™**  
For Setu® Chairs  
74% elastomeric  
26% polyester  
4W21 Alpine  
4W22 Mango  
4W23 Chartreuse  
4W25 Berry Blue  
4W26 Slate Grey  
4W28 Chino  
4W29 Rattan  
4W30 Java  
4W31 Graphite

**Monologue**  
54" wide  
56% recycled polyester  
44% polyester  
1MN01 Linen  
1MN02 Alabaster  
1MN03 Truffle  
1MN04 Folkstone  
1MN05 Silver Pine  
1MN06 Slate  
1MN07 Seed  
1MN08 Yellow Oxide  
1MN09 Persimmon  
1MN10 Tundra  
1MN11 Meadow  
1MN12 Blue Sky  
1MN13 Blue Spruce  
1MN14 Deep Sea

**Stretch Knit**  
Assigned lead-time textile. A  
Available only on Sayl®  
Suspension Back Work Chairs  
97% polyester, 3% spandex  
3DK01 Fog  
3DK02 Slate Grey  
3DK03 Java  
3DK04 Black  
3DK05 Red  
3DK06 Green Apple  
3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on  
next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

Tailored	
Assigned lead-time textile. <sup>A</sup>	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

\* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

## Price Category 2

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean

Crepe continued	
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Price category 2 continued on next page



# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

### Marvel

54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV09	Woodrose
1MV10	Citrus
1MV11	Adobe
1MV12	Red
1MV13	Kiwi Green
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

### Medley

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

### Moiré

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

### Rhythm

54" wide	
100% polyester	
3001	Kiwi Green *
3002	Green Apple
3003	Peacock
3004	Bayou *
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3008	Pumpkin *
3009	Poppy *
3010	Molasses
3011	Mulberry
3012	Khaki *
3013	Mink
3014	Black
3015	Charcoal

\* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

### Rivet

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

### Sequel

54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy

### Twist

54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

### Well Suited

55" wide  
79% polyester  
21% recycled polyester

22T01	Oyster *
22T02	Raffia *
22T03	Peppermint *
22T08	Cool Grey *
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry

\* Colors not available on Swoop™ Plywood Lounge Seating.

## Price Category 3

### Ace

54" wide  
100% polyurethane  
Polyester knit backing  
Stain resistant finish

3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC07	Citrus
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC10	Claret
3AC11	Slate Purple
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC19	Spring Wood
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

### Bento

54" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester

7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

### Landing

For Eames® Tandem Sling Seating  
54" wide  
100% TPE  
Polyester knit backing

4LN01	Black
-------	-------

### Latitude™

61" wide  
100% polyester

8M01	Graphite
8M02	Shadow
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

### Latitude

Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs  
100% polyester

8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M22	Lime Green
8M23	French Press
8M24	Urban Orange
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

### Pins and Needles

58" wide  
76% recycled polyester  
24% polyester

22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

### String Plaid

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester

22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category 4

### Bingo

54" wide  
100% PVC-free polyurethane  
Resilience® finish

7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y17	Seed
7Y18	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y29	Pesto

### Dialogue

For Public Office Landscape®  
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back  
knit to size  
100% polyester

1DL01	Light Brindle
1DL02	Dark Brindle

### Mercer

54" wide  
50% solution dyed recycled nylon  
50% solution dyed nylon  
BLOCKaide

21301	Stone
21303	Cayenne
21305	Pesto
21306	Teal Blue
21307	Ultramarine
21310	Charcoal

### Network

For Public Office Landscape®  
Sectional Back/Social Chair Back  
knit to size  
100% polyester

1A901	Warm White
1A902	Fog
1A903	Red
1A904	Wildberry
1A905	Green Apple
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

### Plateau

#### Perspectives® Collection

knit to size  
100% polyester

6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J06	Twig
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J14	Black

### Quilty

56" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester  
GreenShield

6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

### Spools

54" wide  
51% recycled polyester  
49% polyester  
Crypton® Green

8Y03	Trail
8Y05	Copper
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud

### Strata

54" wide  
50% solution dyed recycled nylon  
50% solution dyed nylon  
BLOCKaide

22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou

## Price Category 5

### Hopsak

56" wide  
100% recycled polyester

14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

### Noble

Assigned lead-time textile. <sup>A</sup>

54" wide	
100% wool	
22N07	Cadet *
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *
22H15	Heathered Black **
22H16	Heathered Grey **
22H17	Heathered Twilight **
22H18	Heathered Rye Grass **
22N23	Lagoon Mix *

\* Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.

\*\* Colors not available on Sayl Side Chairs Back.

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category 6

### Balance

For Embody® chairs  
100% polyester

3512	Carbon
3513	Black

## Price Category 7

### Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in  
Appendices. Assigned lead-time  
textile. A

## Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category 9

### Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide  
100% leather

2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

\* Armpad color available on  
Aeron® Chair, Graphite.  
\*\* Armpad color available on  
Aeron Chair, Mineral.  
\*\*\* Armpad color available on  
Aeron Chair, Carbon.

# Maharam® Application Chart — Seating

- Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See following page for exception notes.

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category 1-2</b>																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
<b>Price Category 3</b>																							
ZM2__ Meld - Maharam *	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
<b>Price Category 4-9</b>																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
<b>Price Category A</b>																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
<b>Price Category B</b>																							
VM__ Medium - Maharam	14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category C</b>																							
ZLR__ Lariat - Maharam [N]	15	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•	20			•	
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•					•	•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam	14	•	•										•	•				•	•	•	•	•	
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•	•	•	•
ZML__ Milestone - Maharam	14	•	•			•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam	14	•	16			•	•	•	•	•								•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category D</b>																							
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N]	14	16	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•					
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam	14	18	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category E</b>																							
896__ Dwell - Maharam	14	16	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•					
ZFS__ Focus - Maharam	14	16	16										•	•									•
VgG__ Ledger - Maharam [N]	15	18	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•								•
ZBQ__ Oblique - Maharam			16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	•	•	
ZP2__ Pick - Maharam		18	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•	•	•	
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	14	16	16	•									•	•									•
ZT3__ Technic - Maharam	14	18	•										•	•									•
<b>Price Category F</b>																							
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam			18	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•	21	•			
871__ Brindle - Maharam	14	16	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•					•
ZCH__ Chock - Maharam			•										•	•									
ZC8__ Coin - Maharam	14	•	16										•	•									•
ZCJ__ Coincide - Maharam		16	•										•	•									•
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam	14	16	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•				•					
VS__ Crush - Maharam				•	•															•			•
ZD1__ Disc - Maharam	14	18	16										•	•									•
ZD3__ Divide - Maharam	14	18	•										•	•									•
ZEE__ Exchange - Maharam	14	18	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•					20				•
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam	15	18	16			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•
Z29__ Plait - Maharam	14	16	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•			•
ZRV__ Rove - Maharam	14	16	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•						•			•
ZRA__ Runner Standard - Maharam	14	18	•										•	•									•
Z31__ Sequence - Maharam	14	•	•			•							•	•						•			•
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N]			16																	•			

continued on next page

\* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

# Maharam® Application Chart — Seating *continued*

• Available

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Appendix: Maharam Application Chart — Seating

	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Setu Lounge Chair/Ottoman	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Keyn Chair Group Back	Keyn Chair Group Seat	Lino™ Chairs Seat	Locale® Bench Cushions	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category G</b>																							
ZC9__ Coin Crypton - Maharam			•	16				•							•								
ZCF__ Coincide High Performance - Maharam	14	16	16					•		•					•								
ZCQ__ Colline - Maharam																							
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N]			16	16				•		•	8				•	•				•		•	
T1__ Dart - Maharam				16				•		•					•	•					•		
ZD4__ Divide Crypton - Maharam	14	16	•												•								
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•				•	•	•	•
ZEM__ Emboss - Maharam [N]	15		16												•								
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N]	15	16	16												•								
ZH1__ Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam	14	•	16				•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•							
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam	14	18	16					•		•	8				•	•				•	•	•	
ZP1__ Pick Crypton - Maharam	14	16	•												•	•							
ZP3__ Pocket - Maharam	14		•					•		•					•	•					•		•
V26__ Remix - Maharam			16	16										•	•					•		•	•
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam	14	16	16												•								•
ZSN__ Sheen - Maharam	14	18	•				•	•							•								
ZSE__ Steelcut - Maharam			•					•	•	•					•	•				•			
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam	14	16	•							•					•					•			•
ZS1__ Stride - Maharam	14	•	•												•	•							
ZVT__ Vestige - Maharam	14	18	•												•	•							
<b>Price Category H</b>																							
ZT__ Circles - Maharam	14	16	16												•								•
ZS__ Crosspatch - Maharam	14		•												•								•
Z2D__ Ditto - Maharam	14	•	16												•						•		•
Z23__ Divina MD - Maharam	14	•	16	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•				•	•	•	•
TF__ Divina - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	•	•				•	•	•	•
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•							•
Z24__ Hallingdal - Maharam	14	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•				•		•	•
ZQF__ Offset - Maharam	14	16	•											•									•
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam	14	•	•	•			•		•					•	•								•
ZTN__ Tonus - Maharam			16	16												•				•			
<b>Price Category I</b>																							
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam	14	16	16				•	•	•	•	8			•	•	•	•			•		•	•
ZT2__ Teatro - Maharam			•	•				•		•													
<b>Price Category J</b>																							
ZT1__ Tokyo - Maharam																				•			
<b>Price Category K</b>																							
ZC7__ Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam	14	16	16											•								•	•
<b>Price Category L</b>																							
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam	14	•	•											•		•	•						
<b>Price Category M</b>																							
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam	14		16											•									
<b>Price Category N-Z</b>																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).

14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and Celle UF (upholstered seat) chairs.

15 Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) and Celle HF (upholstered seat) chairs.

16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.

18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.

20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.

21 Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

## Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category 3

### Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda *
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight *
ZM205/466387-205 Quill *
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

\* Colors available on  
20-day lead time.

### Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237 Reef *
ZM238/466387-238 Wave
ZM239/466387-239 Isle
ZM240/466387-240 Creek
ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242 Globe
ZM243/466387-243 Spa

## Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category B

### Medium – Maharam

54" wide

100% polyester

VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

### Messenger – Maharam

54" wide

78% recycled polyester

15% polyester, 7% nylon

T107/458640-007	Shadow
T108/458640-008	Bayou *
T124/458640-024	Poppy
T125/458640-025	Mao
T129/458640-029	Onyx *
T131/458640-031	Cloud *
T138/458640-038	Depth *
T140/458640-040	Nile *
T141/458640-041	Azure *
T145/458640-045	Cactus *
T146/458640-046	Ice *
T148/458640-048	Neon
T150/458640-050	Hydrangea
T153/458640-053	Tangelo
T154/458640-054	Lumine *
T158/458640-058	Snow
T160/458640-060	Peridot
T161/458640-061	Capri *
T162/458640-062	Ultramarine
T163/458640-063	Squall
T166/458640-066	Cassis
T167/458640-067	Aster
T169/458640-069	Cherry
T170/458640-070	Vibrant
T171/458640-071	Satsuma *
T172/458640-072	Maize

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

### Messenger continued

T176/458640-076	Fossil
T177/458640-077	Ash
T178/458640-078	Tusk
T179/458640-079	Oyster
T181/458640-081	Husk
T184/458640-084	Robust
T185/458640-085	Beyond
T186/458640-086	Voyage *
T187/458640-087	Everglade
T189/458640-089	Blanch
T190/458640-090	Longspur
T191/458640-091	Vireo
T192/458640-092	Dipper
T193/458640-093	Gale
T194/458640-094	Hunter
T195/458640-095	Lime
T196/458640-096	Apple
T197/458640-097	Krill
T198/458640-098	Catalyst

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category C

### Lariat – Maharam

54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037
ZLR38/440401-038	038

### Manner - Maharam

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

### Manner continued

Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

### Merit - Maharam

54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm

### Merit continued

88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

### Metric – Maharam

54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman

Price category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup> unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors – Seating

continued

## Price Category C

continued

### Metric continued

Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

### Milestone – Maharam

54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML29/403901-029	Medium Grey
ZML31/403901-031	Ground
ZML46/403901-046	Tortoise
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML62/403901-062	Aurora
ZML69/403901-069	Lychee
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML72/403901-072	Ecrú
ZML77/403901-077	Basil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain
ZML80/403901-080	Mykonos

### Murmur - Maharam

55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

## Price Category D

### Article – Maharam

54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

### Mode – Maharam

54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus

### Mode continued

ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup> unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category E

### Dwell - Maharam

54" wide
66% post-industrial recycled polyester
32% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Latex backing
89601/466419-001 Sesame
89602/466419-002 Summit
89603/466419-003 Freeze
89604/466419-004 Poolside
89605/466419-005 Teal
89606/466419-006 Mojito
89607/466419-007 Lizard
89608/466419-008 Thunder
89609/466419-009 Foil
89610/466419-010 Wine
89611/466419-011 Firecracker

### Focus - Maharam

57" wide
54% post-industrial recycled polyester
33% polyester
13% post-consumer recycled polyester
ZFS02/465910-002 Allow
ZFS07/465910-007 Merlot
ZFS09/465910-009 Carbon
ZFS10/465910-010 Regatta

### Ledger - Maharam

54" wide
100% polyurethane
V9G1/463770-001 001
V9G2/463770-002 002
V9G3/463770-003 003
V9G4/463770-004 004
V9G6/463770-006 006
V9G7/463770-007 007
V9GG/463770-017 017
V9GH/463770-018 018
V9GJ/463770-019 019
V9GM/463770-022 022

### Ledger continued

V9GQ/463770-025 025
V9GS/463770-026 026
V9GU/463770-028 028
V9GV/463770-029 029
V9GW/463770-030 030
V9GX/463770-031 031
V9GY/463770-032 032
V9GZ/463770-033 033
V9G11/463770-035 035
V9G12/463770-036 036
V9G13/463770-037 037
V9G15/463770-039 039
V9G16/463770-040 040
V9G17/463770-041 041
V9G18/463770-042 042
V9G19/463770-043 043
V9G20/463770-044 044
V9G21/463770-045 045
V9G22/463770-046 046

### Oblique - Maharam

58" wide
100% polyester
with stain resistant finish
ZBQ01/466222-001 001
ZBQ02/466222-002 002
ZBQ03/466222-003 003
ZBQ04/466222-004 004
ZBQ05/466222-005 005
ZBQ06/466222-006 006
ZBQ07/466222-007 007

### Pick - Maharam

58" wide
100% polyester
with stain resistant finish
ZP201/466224-001 001
ZP202/466224-002 002
ZP203/466224-003 003
ZP204/466224-004 004
ZP205/466224-005 005
ZP206/466224-006 006
ZP207/466224-007 007
ZP208/466224-008 008
ZP209/466224-009 009
ZP210/466224-010 010

### Skein - Maharam

54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Z3201/466170-001 Burrow
Z3204/466170-004 Sumac
Z3205/466170-005 Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006 Cavern
Z3207/466170-007 Bitter
Z3208/466170-008 Cinder
Z3209/466170-009 Dock
Z3210/466170-010 Cadet
Z3211/466170-011 Marsh

### Technic - Maharam

56" wide
60% post-industrial recycled polyester
40% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
ZT301/466226-001 Cumin
ZT302/466226-002 Evergreen
ZT303/466226-003 Cobalt
ZT304/466226-004 Bear
ZT305/466226-005 Squirrel

## Price Category F

### Apt - Maharam

54" wide
100% polyurethane/silicone
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing
82T01/466392-001 Coconut
82T02/466392-002 Vibe
82T03/466392-003 Stampede
82T04/466392-004 Lumber
82T05/466392-005 Gingerbread
82T06/466392-006 Hickory
82T07/466392-007 Constellation
82T08/466392-008 Labyrinth
82T09/466392-009 Sketch
82T10/466392-010 Glacier
82T11/466392-011 Cobblestone
82T12/466392-012 Iris
82T13/466392-013 Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014 Fluid
82T15/466392-015 Eden
82T16/466392-016 Galactic
82T17/466392-017 Shoreline
82T18/466392-018 Jade
82T19/466392-019 Garden
82T20/466392-020 Botanic
82T21/466392-021 Chartreuse
82T22/466392-022 Crepe
82T23/466392-023 Lyric
82T24/466392-024 Turmeric
82T25/466392-025 Bengal
82T26/466392-026 Core
82T27/466392-027 Mantle
82T28/466392-028 Sorbet
82T29/466392-029 Bloom
82T30/466392-030 Lotus
82T31/466392-031 Fortress
82T32/466392-032 Oak
82T33/466392-033 Castle
82T34/466392-034 Follow
82T35/466392-035 Elixir
82T36/466392-036 Charm
82T37/466392-037 Descend

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup> unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category F

continued

Brindle - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-009	Seagrass
87111/466418-009	Watercolor
87112/466418-009	Aquarium
87113/466418-009	Drill

Chock - Maharam	
59" wide	
36% rayon	
35% cotton	
29% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZCH01/466219-001	Beige
ZCH02/466219-002	Stone
ZCH04/466219-004	Red
ZCH07/466219-007	Smoke
ZCH08/466219-008	Ebony

Coin - Maharam	
57" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial recycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZC801/466233-001	Nickel
ZC803/466233-003	Copper
ZC804/466233-004	Maroon
ZC805/466233-005	Penny
ZC806/466233-006	Exchange
ZC807/466233-007	Lead

Coincide - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre

Conduit - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Crush - Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed nylon	
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Disc - Maharam	
57" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD101/466221-001	Nude
ZD102/466221-002	Khaki
ZD103/466221-003	Festive
ZD104/466221-004	Vibrant
ZD105/466221-005	Somber
ZD106/466221-006	Warm
ZD107/466221-007	Steel

Divide - Maharam	
57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD301/466220-001	Ecru
ZD302/466220-002	Café
ZD303/466220-003	Concrete
ZD304/466220-004	Forest
ZD305/466220-005	Tropic
ZD306/466220-006	Lagoon
ZD307/466220-007	Mocha
ZD308/466220-008	Singe
ZD309/466220-009	Cayenne

Exchange - Maharam	
58" wide	
58% post-industrial recycled polyester	
42% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A** unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category F

continued

Instill – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M05/466351-005	Moor
74M06/466351-006	Barley
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M13/466351-013	Sonar
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M17/466351-017	Synth
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Rove - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
ZRV01/466096-001	Rice
ZRV02/466096-002	Soba
ZRV03/466096-003	Owl
ZRV04/466096-004	Till
ZRV05/466096-005	Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006	Mum
ZRV07/466096-007	Nasturtium
ZRV08/466096-008	Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009	Roast
ZRV11/466096-011	Rind
ZRV12/466096-012	Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013	Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014	Drip
ZRV16/466096-016	Pomelo

Runner Standard - Maharam	
58" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRA07/466167-007	Bluff
ZRA08/466167-008	Arid
ZRA09/466167-009	Grove
ZRA10/466167-010	Starboard
ZRA11/466167-011	Plot
ZRA12/466167-012	Carousel

Sequence - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002	Boardwalk
Z3103/466179-003	Rattan
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda
Z3108/466179-008	Lodge
Z3109/466179-009	Flare

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

## Price Category G

Coin Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial recycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton Green finish and backing	
ZC901/466236-001	Nickel
ZC905/466236-005	Penny
ZC906/466236-006	Exchange
ZC907/466236-007	Lead

Coincide High Performance- Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCF02/466132-002	Drizzle
ZCF03/466132-003	Cicada
ZCF04/466132-004	Bungalow
ZCF11/466132-011	Acre

Colline - Maharam	
55" wide	
75% wool	
17% acrylic	
8% nylon	
ZCQ01/466155-108	108
ZCQ02/466155-118	118
ZCQ03/466155-148	148
ZCQ04/466155-188	188
ZCQ05/466155-228	228
ZCQ06/466155-348	348
ZCQ07/466155-448	448
ZCQ08/466155-548	548
ZCQ09/466155-568	568
ZCQ10/466155-668	668
ZCQ11/466155-688	688
ZCQ12/466155-788	788

Price category G continued on next page

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Seating

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup> unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category G

continued

### Compound - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

### Dart - Maharam

54" wide	
63% polyester 37% cotton	
T104/464040-004	Bartlett
T106/464040-006	Beeswax
T114/464040-014	Cajole
T116/464040-016	Nightshade
T117/464040-017	Scribe
T118/464040-018	Shale
T120/464040-020	Ardor
T122/464040-022	Maize
T123/464040-023	Wade
T124/464040-024	Flood

### Divide Crypton - Maharam

57" wide	
45% polyester 36% post-industrial recycled polyester 19% post-consumer recycled polyester Crypton Green finish and backing	
ZD401/466238-001	Ecru
ZD402/466238-002	Café
ZD403/466238-003	Concrete
ZD404/466238-004	Forest
ZD405/466238-005	Tropic
ZD406/466238-006	Lagoon
ZD407/466238-007	Mocha
ZD408/466238-008	Singe

### Divina Melange — Maharam

59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

### Emboss - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	Cobalt
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

### Fold - Maharam

54" wide	
100% polyurethane Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF104/466292-004	Putty
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF109/466292-009	Graphite
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

### Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam

55" wide	
96% wool 4% nylon	
ZH101/466318-101	101
ZH102/466318-141	141
ZH103/466318-151	151
ZH104/466318-181	181
ZH105/466318-191	191
ZH106/466318-201	201
ZH107/466318-211	211
ZH108/466318-231	231
ZH109/466318-311	311
ZH110/466318-381	381
ZH111/466318-411	411
ZH112/466318-441	441
ZH113/466318-451	451
ZH114/466318-481	481
ZH115/466318-511	511
ZH116/466318-541	541
ZH117/466318-551	551
ZH118/466318-601	601
ZH119/466318-681	681
ZH120/466318-701	701
ZH121/466318-711	711
ZH122/466318-751	751
ZH123/466318-791	791
ZH124/466318-901	901
ZH125/466318-931	931
ZH126/466318-941	941
ZH127/466318-981	981
ZH128/466318-991	991

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A** unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors – Seating

continued

## Price Category G

continued

Pare – Maharam	
54" wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR02/466359-002	Mountain
ZPR03/466359-003	Mineral
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR05/466359-005	Blossom
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR14/466359-014	Frost
ZPR15/466359-015	Oasis
ZPR16/466359-016	Denim
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Pick Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and backing	
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink

Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873

Remix continued	
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982
V2649/465956-954	954

Runner - Maharam	
54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF02/466108-002	Arid
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sheen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver
ZSN03/466246-003	Pewter
ZSN04/466246-004	Hearth
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder

Steelcut - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZSE01/464470-110	110
ZSE02/464470-120	120
ZSE03/464470-135	135
ZSE04/464470-140	140
ZSE05/464470-155	155
ZSE06/464470-160	160
ZSE07/464470-180	180
ZSE08/464470-190	190
ZSE09/464470-220	220
ZSE10/464470-240	240
ZSE11/464470-255	255
ZSE12/464470-265	265
ZSE13/464470-365	365
ZSE14/464470-370	370
ZSE15/464470-380	380
ZSE16/464470-435	435
ZSE17/464470-445	445
ZSE18/464470-535	535
ZSE19/464470-545	545
ZSE20/464470-550	550
ZSE21/464470-605	605
ZSE22/464470-615	615
ZSE23/464470-625	625
ZSE24/464470-635	635
ZSE25/464470-655	655
ZSE26/464470-660	660
ZSE27/464470-685	685
ZSE28/464470-695	695
ZSE29/464470-760	760
ZSE30/464470-775	775
ZSE31/464470-780	780
ZSE32/464470-820	820
ZSE33/464470-835	835
ZSE34/464470-935	935
ZSE35/464470-950	950
ZSE36/464470-975	975
ZSE37/464470-985	985

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup> unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category G

continued

Steelcut Trio - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2518/465906-383	383
V2523/465906-453	453
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2529/465906-645	645
V2534/465906-713	713
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965
V2549/465906-983	983
V2550/465906-176	176
V2551/465906-226	226
V2552/465906-236	236
V2553/465906-246	246
V2554/465906-266	266
V2555/465906-276	276
V2556/465906-336	336
V2557/465906-376	376
V2558/465906-416	416
V2559/465906-426	426
V2560/465906-436	436
V2561/465906-446	446
V2562/465906-466	466
V2563/465906-476	476
V2564/465906-506	506
V2565/465906-526	526

Steelcut Trio continued	
V2566/465906-576	576
V2567/465906-616	616
V2568/465906-636	636
V2569/465906-666	666
V2570/465906-686	686
V2571/465906-716	716
V2572/465906-746	746
V2573/465906-756	756
V2574/465906-776	776
V2575/465906-796	796
V2576/465906-806	806
V2577/465906-906	906
V2578/465906-916	916
V2579/465906-946	946
V2580/465906-966	966
V2581/465906-976	976
V2582/465906-996	996

Stride - Maharam	
58" wide	
40% post-industrial recycled polyester	
39% polyester	
21% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight
ZS104/466252-004	Moss
ZS106/466252-006	Ember

Vestige - Maharam	
54" wide	
71% polyester	
29% rayon	
ZVT01/466259-001	001
ZVT02/466259-002	002
ZVT03/466259-003	003
ZVT04/466259-004	004
ZVT05/466259-005	005
ZVT06/466259-006	006
ZVT07/466259-007	007
ZVT08/466259-008	008
ZVT09/466259-009	009
ZVT10/466259-010	010

## Price Category H

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Crosspatch — Maharam	
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song
ZS04/458920-004	Document

Ditto — Maharam	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% solution dyed nylon	
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron

Divina MD - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
Z2301/466150-193	193
Z2302/466150-203	203
Z2303/466150-213	213
Z2304/466150-293	293
Z2305/466150-343	343
Z2306/466150-353	353
Z2307/466150-363	363
Z2308/466150-413	413
Z2309/466150-433	433
Z2310/466150-453	453
Z2311/466150-613	613

Divina MD continued	
Z2312/466150-633	633
Z2313/466150-653	653
Z2314/466150-673	673
Z2315/466150-683	683
Z2316/466150-713	713
Z2317/466150-733	733
Z2318/466150-743	743
Z2319/466150-753	753
Z2320/466150-773	773
Z2321/466150-783	783
Z2322/466150-813	813
Z2323/466150-843	843
Z2324/466150-873	873
Z2325/466150-913	913
Z2326/466150-943	943
Z2327/466150-973	973

Divina - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TF01/460730-154	154
TF03/460730-171	171
TF04/460730-173	173
TF05/460730-181	181
TF06/460730-191	191
TF08/460730-224	224
TF10/460730-334	334
TF13/460730-384	384
TF14/460730-393	393
TF16/460730-444	444
TF17/460730-462	462
TF18/460730-542	542
TF19/460730-552	552
TF20/460730-562	562
TF22/460730-584	584
TF23/460730-623	623
TF25/460730-652	652
TF26/460730-662	662
TF27/460730-671	671
TF29/460730-684	684
TF30/460730-691	691
TF31/460730-692	692

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A** unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category H

continued

### Divina continued

TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	876
TF76/460730-886	886
TF77/460730-936	936
TF78/460730-956	956
TF79/460730-966	966

### Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

### Hallingdal - Maharam

51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600

### Hallingdal continued

Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

### Offset — Maharam

54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

### Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
Reverse	
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

### Tonus - Maharam

51" wide	
90% wool	
10% helanka	
ZTN01/460800-100	100
ZTN03/460800-109	109
ZTN05/460800-118	118
ZTN10/460800-125	125
ZTN13/460800-128	128
ZTN14/460800-129	129
ZTN15/460800-130	130
ZTN16/460800-131	131
ZTN17/460800-132	132
ZTN19/460800-135	135
ZTN21/460800-207	207
ZTN23/460800-210	210
ZTN26/460800-216	216
ZTN27/460800-240	240
ZTN29/460800-440	440
ZTN32/460800-508	508
ZTN34/460800-605	605
ZTN35/460800-608	608
ZTN36/460800-609	609

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup> unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

## Price Category H

continued

<b>Tonus continued</b>	
ZTN37/460800-610	610
ZTN38/460800-613	613
ZTN40/460800-615	615
ZTN41/460800-619	619
ZTN51/460800-631	631
ZTN54/460800-634	634
ZTN56/460800-636	636
ZTN59/460800-690	690
ZTN62/460800-840	840
ZTN63/460800-940	940
ZTN65/460800-224	224
ZTN66/460800-244	244
ZTN67/460800-364	364
ZTN68/460800-374	374
ZTN69/460800-394	394
ZTN70/460800-424	424
ZTN71/460800-454	454
ZTN72/460800-464	464
ZTN73/460800-474	474
ZTN74/460800-554	554
ZTN75/460800-654	654
ZTN76/460800-664	664
ZTN77/460800-684	684
ZTN78/460800-754	754
ZTN79/460800-764	764
ZTN80/460800-854	854
ZTN81/460800-914	914
ZTN82/460800-934	934
ZTN83/460800-954	954
ZTN84/460800-964	964
ZTN85/460800-974	974

## Price Category I

<b>Cursive – Maharam</b>	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW02/466335-002	Hunt
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW04/466335-004	Twist
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

<b>Teatro - Maharam</b>	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton backing	
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

## Price Category J

<b>Tokyo - Maharam</b>	
59" wide	
67% wool	
24% polyester	
9% nylon	
ZT101/466247-112	112
ZT102/466247-132	132
ZT103/466247-182	182
ZT104/466247-242	242
ZT105/466247-252	252
ZT106/466247-352	352
ZT107/466247-432	432
ZT108/466247-632	632
ZT109/466247-652	652
ZT110/466247-682	682
ZT111/466247-692	692
ZT112/466247-732	732
ZT113/466247-782	782
ZT114/466247-952	952
ZT115/466247-982	982

## Price Category K

<b>Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam</b>	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZC701/464480-100	100
ZC702/464480-103	103
ZC703/464480-116	116
ZC704/464480-182	182
ZC705/464480-222	222
ZC706/464480-232	232
ZC707/464480-242	242
ZC708/464480-362	362
ZC709/464480-382	382
ZC710/464480-410	410
ZC711/464480-422	422
ZC712/464480-442	442
ZC713/464480-610	610
ZC714/464480-632	632
ZC715/464480-642	642
ZC716/464480-722	722
ZC717/464480-762	762
ZC718/464480-962	962

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

---

## Price Category L

### Minicheck - Maharam

55" wide  
 78% cotton  
 22% polyester  
 PFOA-Free stain resistant finish  
 ZMK01/466268-001 Black/White

---

## Price Category M

### Fruit - Maharam

54" wide  
 55% cotton  
 32% nylon  
 13% post-consumer recycled polyester  
 PFOA-Free stain resistant finish  
 Acrylic backing  
 ZF201/466262-001 Opal  
 ZF202/466262-002 Lime  
 ZF203/466262-003 Olive  
 ZF204/466262-004 Sky  
 ZF205/466262-005 Kernal  
 ZF206/466262-006 Droplet  
 ZF207/466262-007 Russet

---

## Price Category N-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.